



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

All versions of SampleTank 4 include the full SampleTank 4 engine

SampleTank 4 CS

50 instruments.
5 GB of samples.

SampleTank 4 SE

2,000 instruments.
30 GB of samples.

Including:

25 GB of all-new
SampleTank 4 samples.

5 GB of legacy SampleTank
3 SE samples.

SampleTank 4

6,000 instruments.
Over **100 GB** of samples.

Including:

70 GB of all-new
SampleTank 4 samples.

33 GB of legacy SampleTank
3 samples (the full
SampleTank 3 legacy
product).

SampleTank 4 MAX

8,000 instruments.
Over **260 GB** of samples.

Including:

200 GB of all-new
SampleTank 4 samples.

33 GB of legacy SampleTank
3 samples (the full
SampleTank 3 legacy
product).

30 GB of additional
content in **25 Instrument
Collections**:

- **3 Piano Collections**
(Alan Parsons Imperial
Grand, Art Deco Piano,
Brandenburg Piano)
- **4 Artist Drum Kits** (Billy
Cobham Drums, Hugh
Padgham Drums, Neil
Peart Drums, Terry Bozzio
Drums)
- **2 Percussion Collections**
(Cinetic Percussion,
Orchestral Percussion)
- **8 Elektronika Collections**
(Chillout, Deep House,
Drum'n'Bass, Hardcore,
Indie Dance, Minimal,
Techno, Trance)
- **4 Beat Series Collections**
(Nanotube, NRG, Power
Up, The Grid)
- American Acoustic
- Future Synths
- London Grooves
- Miroslav Philharmonik 2 CE



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
BASS	38	224	259
BRASS	12	247	336
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
ETHNIC	12	206	206
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
LOOPS	29	423	423
ORGANS	150	233	233
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
SOUND FX	0	16	16
STRINGS	48	375	507
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
SYNTH ARPEGGIO	4	34	87
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
SYNTH FX	5	63	68
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
SYNTH PLUCK	2	29	68
SYNTH SWEEP	11	16	85
VOICES	29	240	240
WOODWINDS	12	189	236



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ALAN PARSONS IMPERIAL GRAND (Over 1.3GB)	0	0	14
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC (Over 2GB)	0	0	91
ART DECO PIANO (Over 1.5GB)	0	0	10
BILLY COBHAM DRUMS (Over 2GB)	0	0	30
BRANDENBURG PIANO (Over 1GB)	0	0	10
CINEMATIC PERCUSSION	0	0	40
ELEKTRONIKA - CHILLOUT (389MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - DEEP HOUSE (321MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - DRUM'N'BASS (230MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - HARDCORE (271MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - INDIE DANCE (325MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - MINIMAL (320MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - TECHNO (314MB)	0	0	4
ELEKTRONIKA - TRANCE (320MB)	0	0	4
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
HUGH PADGHAM DRUMS (Over 3GB)	0	0	27
LONDON GROOVES (6GB)	0	0	68
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE (10GB)	0	0	733
NANOTUBE (220MB)	0	0	20
NEIL PEART DRUMS (Over 2GB)	0	0	33
NRG (208MB)	0	0	20
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION (3GB)	0	0	48
POWER UP (228MB)	0	0	20
TERRY BOZZIO DRUMS (Over 1.7GB)	0	0	28
THE GRID (278MB)	0	0	50



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	17	20	27
Bad Stories	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Binaural - Natural			✓
C7 Grand Binaural - Natural SE			✓
C7 Grand Cinematic 1	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Cinematic 2			✓
C7 Grand Classical			✓
C7 Grand Close Mic - Natural		✓	✓
C7 Grand Close Mic - Natural SE	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Close Mic Sharp		✓	✓
C7 Grand Coincident Mics - Natural			✓
C7 Grand Coincident Mics - Natural SE			✓
C7 Grand Delicate	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Digi Piano Shine	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Digi Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand House Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Old Jazz Piano			✓
C7 Grand Pop Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Pop Piano 2	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Rock Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Tremolo Piano	✓	✓	✓
Delay Grand Delicate	✓	✓	✓
LFO Piano	✓	✓	✓
Loft Piano		✓	✓
Modern Piano	✓	✓	✓
Ode to Robert	✓	✓	✓
Radio Piano	✓	✓	✓
Very Old Friend	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	14	65	65
Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Classical		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Mono Pop		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Open		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Pop		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 TremPad		✓	✓
Jazz Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
Natural Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
PianoPad		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Bright Grand Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
Classic Comp Ballad Piano	✓	✓	✓
Classical Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Pop Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Baby Grand		✓	✓
Baby Grand Classical		✓	✓
Baby Grand House Piano		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
Baby Grand Mono Extra Bright		✓	✓
Baby Grand Open		✓	✓
Compressed Pop Baby Grand		✓	✓
Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Jazz Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Natural Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Pop Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Honky Tonk Piano		✓	✓
78 RPM Tack-Piano		✓	✓
Jazz Upright Piano		✓	✓
Upright Piano		✓	✓
Classical Upright Piano		✓	✓
Natural Upright Piano		✓	✓
Slam Upright Piano		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco		✓	✓
Dance-House Piano		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco Classical		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco Pop		✓	✓
Re-synth Piano 1		✓	✓
Re-synth Piano 2		✓	✓
Grand Piano 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Flange 80s Piano		✓	✓
Upright Piano Eco	✓	✓	✓
Synth Piano PAD		✓	✓
Baby Grand & Strings		✓	✓
Ballad Piano Stack		✓	✓
Bright Piano & Syn Strings		✓	✓
Hollywood Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Strings 2		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1 SE		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 2		✓	✓
Piano & Voices 1		✓	✓
Piano & Voices 2		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Strings Eco	✓	✓	✓
Upright Piano & Strings		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Syn Strings Eco	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS	31	123	130
Upright Piano & Syn Strings		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Voices		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	38	38
1920 Upright Piano		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand + Strings		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 1		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 2		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 3		✓	✓
Bright Concert Piano KW		✓	✓
Concert Grand Lite		✓	✓
Concert Grand pedal ST		✓	✓
Concert Grand Piano ST		✓	✓
Concert Grand ST vfade		✓	✓
Honky Tonk Upright		✓	✓
Honky Tonk		✓	✓
Poor Digital		✓	✓
Pop Acoustic Grand YM		✓	✓
Pop Acoustic Lite		✓	✓
Pop Piano		✓	✓
Ragtime		✓	✓
Sheen Grand YM pedal		✓	✓
Stage Digital		✓	✓
Whispering Piano YM		✓	✓
80s Digital Piano		✓	✓
AnalogueDLY CP		✓	✓
Blade Run Piano		✓	✓
Deep Flange DigPiano		✓	✓
Down shifted Piano		✓	✓
Film seq Piano		✓	✓
Flutter revPiano		✓	✓
House Piano		✓	✓
JazzOrchestra Piano		✓	✓
LoFi upright Piano		✓	✓
Mono and Comp upright		✓	✓
more Warm Concert ST		✓	✓
Popsong piano-Like		✓	✓
RD Style		✓	✓
Room Honky		✓	✓
Saloon		✓	✓
Spacey Pop Piano		✓	✓
Thiny theme piano		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS	38	224	259
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	21	21	56
4001 Sunburst Bass Delay	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Finger Amp	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Finger Dir	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Amp	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Delay	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Dir	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Wah	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics AM	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics Finger	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics Pick	✓	✓	✓
British Melody Twin Ensem			✓
Independence Bass			✓
Metallic Side	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Finger Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Finger Dir	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Pick Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Pick Dir	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Delay	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Dir	✓	✓	✓
Reso Bass	✓	✓	✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Cho			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Delay			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Ensem			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Flange			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Phase			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Wah			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Warble			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp			✓
Stick Bass 1 Dir			✓
Stick Bass 1 Dist			✓
Stick Bass 1			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Cho			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Ensem			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Flange			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Phase			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Wah			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp			✓
Stick Bass 2 Dir			✓
Stick Bass 2			✓
Stick Melody Autowah			✓
Stick Melody Deep Mod			✓
Stick Melody Dir			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Amp			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Cho			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS	38	224	259
Stick Melody Jazz Ensem			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Flange			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Phase			✓
Stick Melody Rotary			✓
Stick Melody Twin Amp			✓
Stick Melody Twin Ensem			✓
Stick Melody Twin Flange			✓
Stick Melody Twin Phase			✓
Stick Melody			✓
Straight to the P	✓	✓	✓
Sunburst Space	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	17	92	92
P Bass Finger Flatw		✓	✓
Motown P Bass 1		✓	✓
Motown P Bass 2		✓	✓
P Bass Finger		✓	✓
Chorus P	✓	✓	✓
F-A-T P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Funk P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Mellow P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Ready P Bass	✓	✓	✓
P Bass Palm Flatw		✓	✓
Dist Throat		✓	✓
Funk Palm-Filt		✓	✓
Thump P		✓	✓
P Bass Pick Flatw		✓	✓
60s Pop Bass 1		✓	✓
60s Pop Bass 2		✓	✓
P Bass Pick		✓	✓
Delay Psycho Bass		✓	✓
DynaFilt Pick Bass		✓	✓
Pop-Rock P Bass		✓	✓
Fat Pull P		✓	✓
P Bass Pull Soft		✓	✓
P Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
Formant Morph P		✓	✓
Freddie Groovin'		✓	✓
Funk Wah P Bass		✓	✓
P Bass Percussive		✓	✓
P Bass Rich Slap		✓	✓
P Bass Slap Direct		✓	✓
Talk Phaser Bass		✓	✓
Wah Slap P Bass		✓	✓
J Bass Finger		✓	✓
Fusion Finger J Bass		✓	✓
Octave J Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS	38	224	259
Pop Comp J Bass		✓	✓
Tight J Bass Finger		✓	✓
J Bass Pick		✓	✓
Filter Pick Bass		✓	✓
Impact Pick J Bass		✓	✓
Mod Pick J Bass 1		✓	✓
Mod Pick J Bass 2		✓	✓
Rock J Bass Pick		✓	✓
J Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
90s Fusion		✓	✓
Bright JB Slap Direct		✓	✓
Fat JB Slap		✓	✓
JB Slap Solo		✓	✓
MM Bass Finger		✓	✓
Octave MM Bass		✓	✓
Pop MM Bass		✓	✓
MM Bass Pick		✓	✓
Rock MM Pick		✓	✓
MM Bass Slap+Pull	✓	✓	✓
Mod MM Groove	✓	✓	✓
Pop MM Slap	✓	✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger B+N		✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger Bridge		✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger Neck		✓	✓
Cyber Pop Dist Bass		✓	✓
Fat 4001		✓	✓
Groovy Phaser		✓	✓
Rick Base		✓	✓
Soul Bassline		✓	✓
Space Rock		✓	✓
4001 Bass Pick B+N		✓	✓
4001 Bass Pick B+N Dist Electro		✓	✓
Wahey Rick		✓	✓
Fretless J Bass Soft	✓	✓	✓
Fretless J Bass	✓	✓	✓
Chorus Fretless 1	✓	✓	✓
Chorus Fretless 2	✓	✓	✓
Fretless J Bass Solo	✓	✓	✓
Pnk Jazz	✓	✓	✓
Soft Attack Fretless	✓	✓	✓
VintPhaser Fretless	✓	✓	✓
Warm Groove J	✓	✓	✓
Hollow Body Finger		✓	✓
Hollow Body Pick		✓	✓
Hollow Sub		✓	✓
Punch Atk Pick Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS	38	224	259
Studio Bass Finger		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Modern Bass		✓	✓
R&B Big Bass		✓	✓
Studio Bass Finger Solo		✓	✓
Studio Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
R&B Studio Big Bass		✓	✓
Studio Bass Slap+Pull Solo		✓	✓
Produced Upright Bass		✓	✓
Upright Bass Harm		✓	✓
Upright Bass		✓	✓
Upright Bass+Slides		✓	✓
Vintage Jazz Upright Bass		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	111	111
Bridge Fingered		✓	✓
Bursty Bass		✓	✓
Chap Stick		✓	✓
Chorus 6 Strings		✓	✓
Chorus Slap		✓	✓
Double Bass Harmonics		✓	✓
Double Bass w slides		✓	✓
Double Bass		✓	✓
Dynamonic Bass		✓	✓
Fingered JBass F+R		✓	✓
Fretless Acoustic		✓	✓
Fretless JBass F		✓	✓
Fretless JBass F+R		✓	✓
Fretless solo		✓	✓
Funky Bass 1		✓	✓
Funky Bass 2		✓	✓
J Bass 2		✓	✓
Jazz Double Bass 1		✓	✓
Jazz Double Bass Irg		✓	✓
JBass Fingered		✓	✓
JS Fretless		✓	✓
Modern Slap LM		✓	✓
Modern Slap		✓	✓
Moog Bass		✓	✓
Muted JBass		✓	✓
Muted		✓	✓
Neck Fingered		✓	✓
Octave 1		✓	✓
Octave 2		✓	✓
Octave Muted		✓	✓
Old Four Strings		✓	✓
P Bass Fingered		✓	✓
P Bass Picked		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS	38	224	259
PBass Harmonics		✓	✓
Pick JBass		✓	✓
Reality Dave Bass		✓	✓
Rock Pick JBass		✓	✓
Round Bass		✓	✓
Slap JBass		✓	✓
Soft Fingered		✓	✓
1 Time Band Camp		✓	✓
60s SpringBass		✓	✓
70s PunkJazz		✓	✓
Acoustic Comp Bass		✓	✓
Agressive Fuzztrem Bs		✓	✓
Amp Z Bass		✓	✓
Amped Up Bass		✓	✓
AutoFilt Slap JB		✓	✓
AutoFilter Fretless		✓	✓
Break Phased Bass		✓	✓
Built Tough Bass		✓	✓
Chily Bass		✓	✓
ChorBass		✓	✓
Chorus Fretless Jazz		✓	✓
Classic chorus bass		✓	✓
Comp 6 Strings		✓	✓
Cool mod Slap		✓	✓
Crunchy slap JB		✓	✓
DnB Double Bass		✓	✓
Dont Fret		✓	✓
DubBass		✓	✓
Dynamico Bass		✓	✓
Extre Nice Bass		✓	✓
Fat Slap		✓	✓
Filtobass Gtr		✓	✓
Four Comp Bass		✓	✓
Funkman Bass		✓	✓
Fusion Slap		✓	✓
Fuzzy Bear Bass		✓	✓
Groove Pbass		✓	✓
Groove Pbss		✓	✓
Groove this JB		✓	✓
Groover OctBass		✓	✓
Growl Bass		✓	✓
Legato Stick		✓	✓
Lite Slap arps		✓	✓
Meat Mute Bass		✓	✓
mello yello		✓	✓
Mod Slap solo		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS	38	224	259
Mu ed Slaparoo Bass		✓	✓
Mutalia Bass		✓	✓
Oct Mute Cab		✓	✓
Octave Chorus Bass		✓	✓
Octave plus		✓	✓
Oldy Mono		✓	✓
Paramute Bass		✓	✓
Pick Bass F		✓	✓
Psychophaser Bass		✓	✓
Quick Mute Bass		✓	✓
Return to 70sJazz		✓	✓
Rock Tube Bass		✓	✓
Rockenback Bass		✓	✓
Roots Bass 2		✓	✓
Rulez Bass		✓	✓
Seveties Warmbass		✓	✓
Slap Bassorama		✓	✓
Slap Chorusy Bass		✓	✓
Slap me five		✓	✓
Slinky Bass		✓	✓
Softer Bass Fng		✓	✓
Sorted M8		✓	✓
Spank Pappy Bass		✓	✓
Swift Slap		✓	✓
Tappin Bass arp		✓	✓
Tonys		✓	✓
Touch and Go Bass		✓	✓
Tube Bass X		✓	✓
Velresults Bass		✓	✓
Very high tuning		✓	✓
Vintage Drive Bass		✓	✓
Warmtongue Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	90	179
Cuban Trumpet Articulations		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Doits		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Falls		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sforzando		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Staccato		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Shake		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Euphonium Articulations			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Fast			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Slow			✓
Euphonium Doits Fast			✓
Euphonium Doits Slow			✓
Euphonium Espressivo Natural			✓
Euphonium Espressivo Tuned			✓
Euphonium Falls Fast			✓
Euphonium Falls Slow			✓
Euphonium Legato			✓
Euphonium Marcato			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Fast			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Slow			✓
Euphonium Staccato			✓
Euphonium Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Euphonium Sustain Natural			✓
Euphonium Sustain Tuned			✓
Flugel Horn Articulations			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Doits Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Doits Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Espressivo Natural			✓
Flugel Horn Espressivo Tuned			✓
Flugel Horn Falls Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Falls Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Legato			✓
Flugel Horn Marcato			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Fast Alt			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
Flugel Horn Sforzando Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Staccato			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Natural			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Tuned			✓
Infinite Flugel			✓
French Electro			✓
French Horn Articulations			✓
French Horn Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
French Horn Crescendo Fast			✓
French Horn Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
French Horn Crescendo Slow			✓
French Horn Doits Fast			✓
French Horn Doits Slow			✓
French Horn Espressivo Natural			✓
French Horn Espressivo Tuned			✓
French Horn Falls Fast			✓
French Horn Falls Slow			✓
French Horn Legato			✓
French Horn Marcato			✓
French Horn Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
French Horn Sforzando Fast			✓
French Horn Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
French Horn Sforzando Slow			✓
French Horn Staccato			✓
French Horn Sustain Natural Ip			✓
French Horn Sustain Natural			✓
French Horn Sustain Tuned			✓
Old Fashion		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Articulations		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Growl		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Legato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Marcato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Rips		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Scoops		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Staccato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
Trombone 1 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
FM Bass Trombone		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Articulations		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Legato		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Marcato		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Articulations		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Growls		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Legato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Marcato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Rips		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Scoop		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
Trumpet Evolution		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Articulations		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Legato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Marcato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Far Tuba			✓
Tuba AM			✓
Tuba Articulations			✓
Tuba Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Tuba Crescendo Fast			✓
Tuba Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Tuba Crescendo Slow			✓
Tuba Doits Fast			✓
Tuba Doits Slow			✓
Tuba Espressivo Natural			✓
Tuba Espressivo Tuned			✓
Tuba Falls Fast			✓
Tuba Falls Slow			✓
Tuba Legato			✓
Tuba Marcato			✓
Tuba Phase			✓
Tuba Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Tuba Sforzando Fast			✓
Tuba Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Tuba Sforzando Slow			✓
Tuba Staccato			✓
Tuba Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Tuba Sustain Natural			✓
Tuba Sustain Tuned			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	12	84	84
Bass Trombone 1		✓	✓
Bass Trombone 2		✓	✓
Bass Trombone ff		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
Bass Trombone Portato		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Staccato		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Long		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Portato ff		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Portato		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Staccato		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
French Horn 1 LP		✓	✓
French Horn f		✓	✓
French Horn ff		✓	✓
French Horn Flutter LP		✓	✓
French Horn Mute LP		✓	✓
French Horn Portato 1		✓	✓
French Horn Portato 2		✓	✓
French Horn pp Vib		✓	✓
French Horn Stacc		✓	✓
French Horn		✓	✓
French Horn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trombone 1		✓	✓
Trombone 2		✓	✓
Trombone f Mute		✓	✓
Trombone Portato		✓	✓
Trombone Staccato 1		✓	✓
Trombone Staccato 2		✓	✓
Trombone Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trumpet 1		✓	✓
Trumpet f Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet Mute		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato 2 Short		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato 3 Long		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato		✓	✓
Trumpet Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trumpet Staccato 2		✓	✓
Trumpet Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Tuba 1		✓	✓
Tuba ff		✓	✓
Tuba Flutter		✓	✓
Tuba Mute		✓	✓
Tuba Portato		✓	✓
Tuba Staccato Mute		✓	✓
Tuba Staccato		✓	✓
Tuba Multi_KSW		✓	✓
French Horns ff	✓	✓	✓
French Horns mf	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
French Horns Mute	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Portato	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Stacc Mute	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Staccato	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
French Horns_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Trombones ff		✓	✓
Trombones mf		✓	✓
Trombones Mute		✓	✓
Trombones Portato		✓	✓
Trombones Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trombones Stacc		✓	✓
Trombones Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trumpets Ensemble		✓	✓
Trumpets Mute		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 0.5 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 1.2 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 3 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc 0.1 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc 0.3 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trumpets Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Pop Brass Falls		✓	✓
Pop Brass Storzando		✓	✓
Pop Brass Staccato		✓	✓
Pop Brass Sustained		✓	✓
Jazz Sax and Trombone	✓	✓	✓
Pop Brass Full_KSW		✓	✓
Sax Trombone and Trumpet	✓	✓	✓
Pop Bass Trombone	✓	✓	✓
Pop Piccolo Trumpet	✓	✓	✓
Pop Tenor Trombone		✓	✓
Pop Trumpet Mute		✓	✓
Pop Trumpet		✓	✓
Pop Tenor Trombone Soft		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	73	73
Ambience Brass Band		✓	✓
Cresc-Sust VelS Brass		✓	✓
Crescendo Brass Section		✓	✓
Expression Trombone		✓	✓
French Horn		✓	✓
Gliss Down Brass Section		✓	✓
Muted Trumpet		✓	✓
Sforz Trombone solo		✓	✓
Staccato Brass		✓	✓
Sust-Trills VelS Brass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
Sustained Brass Section		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 1		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 2		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 3		✓	✓
Tp+Tn Section Stereo		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 1		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 2		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 3		✓	✓
Trombone solo VelS		✓	✓
Trombone solo		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo 1		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo 3		✓	✓
Trumpet solo f		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo Forte		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo Piano		✓	✓
Trumpet solo VelS		✓	✓
Trumpets Section		✓	✓
Two Trumpets gliss down		✓	✓
Two Trumpets Sforz		✓	✓
Bone Sole		✓	✓
BP Muted Bone		✓	✓
Brass ModHarmnx		✓	✓
Brighter Fine Trumpet		✓	✓
Dip AT Trump		✓	✓
Fattier Brassy		✓	✓
French Trombone		✓	✓
Good 2 The Bone		✓	✓
I Mute Tromb		✓	✓
Ice Sham Horn		✓	✓
Jazzy Tmb		✓	✓
Legato Triumphorn		✓	✓
Lo Stretch Horn		✓	✓
Low Trumpet Horn		✓	✓
Melhorns		✓	✓
Melo Trumpet		✓	✓
Moody Triumphorn		✓	✓
Muted Strchbone		✓	✓
Muted Stretch Trumpet		✓	✓
New Orlinz		✓	✓
O! Skool Trumpet		✓	✓
Old Style Tmb		✓	✓
Old Tromb 2		✓	✓
Phat Brass		✓	✓
Phat Trumpets		✓	✓
Pulled Squeezed Trumpet		✓	✓
Rich Hornz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS	12	247	336
Royal Trump		✓	✓
Smooth TmpTmb		✓	✓
Snappy Trumpet		✓	✓
Stretch Mute Tromb		✓	✓
Stretch Trombette		✓	✓
Swell Tpn		✓	✓
Swell Trumpbone		✓	✓
Taps		✓	✓
Timbrabone		✓	✓
Tombone ExpMW		✓	✓
Tp TN 12Flt Sect		✓	✓
Triumphant		✓	✓
Tromb Solo 1b		✓	✓
Trombone Zone		✓	✓
Trump Building		✓	✓
Trumpet Brt		✓	✓
Trumphorn		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	65	65
Clavi Dream		✓	✓
Clavi Wargh		✓	✓
Clavinet Bright Dir		✓	✓
Clavinet Bright		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Filt		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Cho		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Ensem		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Filter		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Phase		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Warble		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Filt		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Dir		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Cho		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Ensem		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Phase		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Warble		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft		✓	✓
Field Glockenspiel		✓	✓
FM Clavi		✓	✓
Ghosts Bell		✓	✓
Liquidone		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
Mono FM Marimba		✓	✓
Moving Marimba		✓	✓
Pipe Grooves		✓	✓
Ship's Bell		✓	✓
Space Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Studio Marimba Bright Shift		✓	✓
Studio Marimba Dark Shift		✓	✓
Studio Marimba		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Bright Shift		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Dark Shift		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Delay		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone		✓	✓
Studio Xylophone Delay		✓	✓
Studio Xylophone		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Delay		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Xylophone Spacey		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Xylophone		✓	✓
Water Bell		✓	✓
Wide Clavinet		✓	✓
Xylopla		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	6	27	27
Bass Marimba		✓	✓
Clavinet 1	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 2		✓	✓
Clavinet 3		✓	✓
Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Harpsichord	✓	✓	✓
Vibraphone	✓	✓	✓
Xylophone		✓	✓
Bass Marimba FX		✓	✓
Clav 2 Stretch Damp		✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Chorus		✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Filter	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Phaser	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Wah	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 2 Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet 2 Mute		✓	✓
Clavinet 3 Chorus		✓	✓
Clavinet 3 Phase		✓	✓
Vibraphone Chorus		✓	✓
Steel Drums Stereo		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Stereo		✓	✓
Steel Drums Mono		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Mono		✓	✓
Steel Drums Studio		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Studio		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CHROMATIC	6	92	92
Steel Drums ST Key Up Trem		✓	✓
Steel Drums M Key Up Trem		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	4	7	12
21 Drums			✓
Acoustic Pop Kit	✓	✓	✓
Backwards Echoes			✓
Huge Crush	✓	✓	✓
Huge Vintage		✓	✓
Indie Kit			✓
Melody Kit	✓	✓	✓
Modern Lo-Fi Kit			✓
Modern Rock Kit			✓
Vintage Rock Kit		✓	✓
Vintage Squeeze		✓	✓
Waiting for Audience	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	2	115	115
Alt Rock Kit	✓	✓	✓
Alt Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Alt Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Alt Rock Kick		✓	✓
Alt Rock Snare		✓	✓
Alt Rock Toms		✓	✓
Breathing 670		✓	✓
Compressed Ballad		✓	✓
Compressed Soft Kit		✓	✓
Dirty Rock Kit		✓	✓
ExtraDrive Alt Drums	✓	✓	✓
MidRange Push Alt Rock		✓	✓
Presence Room Alt Rock Kit		✓	✓
Brush Kit		✓	✓
Brush Cymbals		✓	✓
Brush Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Brush Kicks		✓	✓
Brush Snares		✓	✓
Brush Toms		✓	✓
Groovin'		✓	✓
Open Jazz		✓	✓
Vintage Jazz		✓	✓
Jazz Kit		✓	✓
Blues Trio Kit		✓	✓
Jazz Cymbals		✓	✓
Jazz Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Jazz Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Snare		✓	✓
Jazz Toms		✓	✓
Tight & Hall		✓	✓
Metal Kit		✓	✓
Metal Cymbals		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Metal Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Metal Kick		✓	✓
Metal Snare		✓	✓
Metal Toms		✓	✓
Slam!		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kit		✓	✓
Comp Pop Kit		✓	✓
Fat Pop Blues Kit		✓	✓
Pop Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Pop Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kick		✓	✓
Pop Rock Snare		✓	✓
Pop Rock Toms		✓	✓
Presence Pop Rock Kit		✓	✓
Snap Pop Kit		✓	✓
Kick Menu		✓	✓
Snare Menu		✓	✓
Bright Modern Ride		✓	✓
Bright Thin Ride		✓	✓
Dark Jazz Ride		✓	✓
Hard Rock Ride		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Crashes		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Sizzle Ride		✓	✓
Pop-Rock Crash Cymbals		✓	✓
Soft Rock Ride		✓	✓
1950 Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Ambient Groove Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Ballad Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Bright Euro Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Fusion Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Hard Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Soft Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Ambient Hipster Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Maple Kick		✓	✓
Ambient R&B Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Rock Kick		✓	✓
Country Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Club Kick		✓	✓
Tight Studio Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Hipster Snare		✓	✓
Chrome Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Beauty Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Pop Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Tight Snare		✓	✓
Dampened Snare		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Deep Oyster Snare		✓	✓
Deep Wood Snare		✓	✓
Fat Disco Snare		✓	✓
Fusion Snare		✓	✓
Natural Beauty Snare		✓	✓
Pop Wood Snare 1		✓	✓
Pop Wood Snare 2		✓	✓
70s Toms		✓	✓
Concert Toms		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Toms		✓	✓
Jazz Club Toms		✓	✓
Maple Toms		✓	✓
Oyster Toms		✓	✓
Vintage Brush Toms		✓	✓
Vintage Toms		✓	✓
Alt Rock Cymbals Glitch		✓	✓
Alt Rock Hi-Hats Hard		✓	✓
Alt Rock Kick Dirty		✓	✓
Alt Rock Snare Pump		✓	✓
Alt Rock Toms Crushed		✓	✓
Brush Cymbals 2		✓	✓
Brush Hi-Hats Mad		✓	✓
Brush Kicks Glitch		✓	✓
Brush Snares Big Room		✓	✓
Future Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Metal Cymbals Xtreme		✓	✓
Metal Hi-Hats Oversized		✓	✓
Metal Kick Boost		✓	✓
Metal Snare Xtreme		✓	✓
Metal Toms Micro		✓	✓
Metal Toms Xtreme		✓	✓
Pop Rock Cymbals Glitch		✓	✓
Pop Rock Hi-Hats Micro		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kick Fat		✓	✓
Pop Rock Snare Lofi		✓	✓
Pop Rock Toms Bizarre		✓	✓
Snare Menu Phat		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	181	181
BDs		✓	✓
Big Vintage		✓	✓
British		✓	✓
Brush Dry		✓	✓
Brush Verb		✓	✓
Comp Vintage		✓	✓
Driven		✓	✓
Dry		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Fusion		✓	✓
Get Funkay		✓	✓
Good'ol		✓	✓
Groovy		✓	✓
Hi-Hats		✓	✓
I Map Acoustic F1		✓	✓
I Map AcustiKit		✓	✓
I Map Donlo Kit		✓	✓
I Map Hi Kit		✓	✓
I Map I liKit		✓	✓
I Map IYF Kit		✓	✓
I Map JJ Kit		✓	✓
I Map Kerz Kit		✓	✓
I Map RealkitG		✓	✓
Large Ambience		✓	✓
Lo-Fi Jazz		✓	✓
Low Pitch		✓	✓
Mono Sixties		✓	✓
Pop Small		✓	✓
Punchy		✓	✓
Room NRG		✓	✓
Room Small		✓	✓
Room		✓	✓
Sixties		✓	✓
Small British		✓	✓
Smooth Ambience		✓	✓
Snares		✓	✓
Studio Natural		✓	✓
Tight Funk		✓	✓
Very Old		✓	✓
Vintage		✓	✓
Where It Is Kit		✓	✓
50s jazz		✓	✓
AbbeyKit		✓	✓
Ace Eh Tate		✓	✓
Airy ambience		✓	✓
All About Crackle		✓	✓
Amp Cab Kit		✓	✓
And It Does What		✓	✓
Antonio Knows		✓	✓
Aquatic Kit		✓	✓
Band Pass Velkit		✓	✓
Big Mum Kit		✓	✓
Big Squasher		✓	✓
Bit Crusher Kit		✓	✓
Boi Yoi Yoing		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Bone Daddy 2		✓	✓
Bonham Filter		✓	✓
Boom Baby		✓	✓
Brush Tite		✓	✓
Club Mix Kit		✓	✓
Color Praple		✓	✓
Comp Us Uh		✓	✓
Compressed kit 2		✓	✓
Crack Down Mama		✓	✓
Crunchy Drum Kit		✓	✓
Dare to Be Panned Left		✓	✓
Deep Groove		✓	✓
Don Kerzner Rock		✓	✓
Down The Straw		✓	✓
Down the Street		✓	✓
Drum Cab		✓	✓
Drums Cabinet Style		✓	✓
Dub a Rub Dub		✓	✓
Eight Bit Kit		✓	✓
Env Flangkit		✓	✓
Fatishious Gray		✓	✓
Fildist Kit		✓	✓
Fiona Fast		✓	✓
Fixx Her Up		✓	✓
Flangical Drums		✓	✓
Flippy Lizard		✓	✓
Floor Down SMD		✓	✓
Funk record		✓	✓
Futurewhere Kit		✓	✓
Getting Some Kit		✓	✓
Grit Sixty Four		✓	✓
Groovy 2		✓	✓
Hardly limited		✓	✓
Herbie Kit		✓	✓
Hip Crunchy Quick		✓	✓
House Hold App		✓	✓
I Like It More		✓	✓
In The Can		✓	✓
In Ya Face COMP		✓	✓
In Ya Face		✓	✓
In Your Facier Kit		✓	✓
Jet Driver		✓	✓
Jet Set		✓	✓
Jet Zep		✓	✓
Jofi Lazz		✓	✓
Junglozz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Just Tage		✓	✓
Key Comp Kit		✓	✓
Knock Em		✓	✓
Krraqq Kit		✓	✓
Lo Hop		✓	✓
Lofi For Xmas		✓	✓
LoFi Garage Funk		✓	✓
Lofi Lover		✓	✓
Lofi NRG		✓	✓
Loggo Rhythmic		✓	✓
Marlins Beat Smart		✓	✓
med Room		✓	✓
Messed Up Good		✓	✓
Mia Ham Radio		✓	✓
Mojo Mike		✓	✓
more Ambience		✓	✓
more Funky Room		✓	✓
Mouth Off Drums		✓	✓
Mum A Mia Kit		✓	✓
New Levee Kit		✓	✓
Nice Digital Amb		✓	✓
Not Dry		✓	✓
Not Jessica		✓	✓
Nother Vint Kit		✓	✓
One Louder Kit		✓	✓
Out Brush		✓	✓
Ow Man That Hurts		✓	✓
Paint the Bathroom		✓	✓
Perty Filtery		✓	✓
Phatty Yo		✓	✓
Phun With Phaser		✓	✓
Phunny Phaze		✓	✓
Ping Pong Kit		✓	✓
Pitcher Kit		✓	✓
Pop Pockit		✓	✓
Practice Around		✓	✓
Presence SoulKit		✓	✓
Productshun Kit		✓	✓
Psycho Delicate		✓	✓
Real DnB Kit		✓	✓
Record Breaker		✓	✓
Release Me		✓	✓
Rez Pez Fez Kit		✓	✓
Rings Twice		✓	✓
Roomate		✓	✓
Round Record		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS	6	303	308
Scoobie Scratch		✓	✓
Severe Kit		✓	✓
Slam Dunk		✓	✓
Slam Jam		✓	✓
Slamaroo Kit		✓	✓
Smack Crack		✓	✓
Smearchres		✓	✓
Snappy Napkin		✓	✓
snappy Sn		✓	✓
Snappy Steve		✓	✓
some Room compression		✓	✓
Spike The Turtle		✓	✓
Sportatorium		✓	✓
Squirm Kit		✓	✓
Strange Hangar		✓	✓
Studio Tight		✓	✓
Super Tape Drive		✓	✓
Sword Hip Kit		✓	✓
The Fat Boy		✓	✓
ThroatWobble Kit		✓	✓
Tight Gat Phase		✓	✓
Tight Gate Phase		✓	✓
Tight Gene Kit		✓	✓
Tight hi-pitch Funk		✓	✓
Trashy Filt Kit		✓	✓
Trashy Paper Kit		✓	✓
Tricky Mess Kit		✓	✓
Tubression Kit		✓	✓
Tuby Le Kit		✓	✓
Unafraid Kit		✓	✓
Unnatural Kit		✓	✓
Velopitch Kit		✓	✓
Wet Phono Kit		✓	✓
Where the Push Is		✓	✓
Yo Fly Kit		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	107	107	107
Boiler Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Boiler Kit	✓	✓	✓
Breakbeat Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Breakbeat Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Clash Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Clash Kit	✓	✓	✓
Different Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Different Kit	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1 80s	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2 80s	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Exclamative Kit	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Glitch Kit	✓	✓	✓
Gorilla Kit	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Hip Hop Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1 Screamed	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2 Screamed	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit	✓	✓	✓
Moody Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Moody Kit	✓	✓	✓
Phaser Kit	✓	✓	✓
Provocative Kit	✓	✓	✓
Rave Kit	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Reverb Kit	✓	✓	✓
Roni Kit	✓	✓	✓
Stepper Kit	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Trap FM	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Trip Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trip Kit	✓	✓	✓
Troop Kits	✓	✓	✓
Twin-A Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Wah Trip	✓	✓	✓
Waiting Kit	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	17	105	105
EDM Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Festival Snares		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Hard Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Festival Snares		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Crash		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
EDM Kit 4 Hard Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Toms		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 2		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 3		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 4		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 1		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 2		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 3		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 4	✓	✓	✓
East Coast Kit 1		✓	✓
East Coast Kit 2		✓	✓
East Coast Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
East Coast Kit 4		✓	✓
Electro Kit 1		✓	✓
Electro Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electro Kit 3		✓	✓
Electro Kit 4		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 2		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 3		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 4		✓	✓
R&B Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
R&B Kit 2		✓	✓
R&B Kit 3		✓	✓
R&B Kit 4		✓	✓
R&B Kit 5		✓	✓
R&B Kit 6		✓	✓
R&B Kit 7		✓	✓
R&B Kit 8		✓	✓
R&B Kit 9		✓	✓
R&B Kit 10		✓	✓
R&B Kit 11		✓	✓
R&B Kit 12		✓	✓
R&B Kit 13		✓	✓
R&B Kit 14		✓	✓
R&B Kit 15		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 2		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 4		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Soulful House Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 2		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 3		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 4		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 1		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Tech House Kit 3		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 4		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
West Coast Kit 2		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 3		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 4		✓	✓
Cymbals C1-D3	✓	✓	✓
Dance Hi Hats C1-A5	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Hi Hats C1-F5		✓	✓
Dark Cymbals C1-D3		✓	✓
Hardcore Hi Hats C2-F5		✓	✓
Dance Kicks C1-A5		✓	✓
Dance Snares C1-B5		✓	✓
Hip Hop Kicks C1-A#4	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Snares C1-G4	✓	✓	✓
Trap Snares C2-G4		✓	✓
Dance Xtreme Snares C1-B4		✓	✓
Dubstep Snares C1-B5		✓	✓
Glitch Pop Kicks C1-A4		✓	✓
Hardcore Kicks C2-B5		✓	✓
Dance Claps C1-A3		✓	✓
Hip Hop Claps C1-D3	✓	✓	✓
Hardstyle Claps C2-A3		✓	✓
Overdrive Claps C1-C3	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	70	70
600 Series Fx		✓	✓
600 Series		✓	✓
800 Series 1		✓	✓
800 Series 2		✓	✓
800 Series 3		✓	✓
800 Series Driven		✓	✓
800 Series Verb		✓	✓
900 Series 1		✓	✓
900 Series 2		✓	✓
900 Series 3		✓	✓
900 Series Driven		✓	✓
D'n'B 1		✓	✓
D'n'B 2		✓	✓
D'n'B Gated		✓	✓
Drumkit 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Drumkit 2		✓	✓
Drumkit 3		✓	✓
Drumkit 4		✓	✓
Drumkit 5		✓	✓
Drumkit 6		✓	✓
Drumkit 7		✓	✓
Electronic BDs		✓	✓
Electronic Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Electronic Snares		✓	✓
Hip Hop 1		✓	✓
Hip Hop 2		✓	✓
House 1		✓	✓
House 2		✓	✓
Techno 1		✓	✓
Techno 2		✓	✓
Trance 1		✓	✓
Trance 2		✓	✓
Trance Gated 1		✓	✓
Trance Gated 2		✓	✓
808 2 date		✓	✓
Anlog 606		✓	✓
Blaster Kit		✓	✓
Crib Z		✓	✓
Distortia		✓	✓
Drumatic Accent		✓	✓
Dynamic Madness		✓	✓
Eighties Kit		✓	✓
Electroid		✓	✓
Factoree		✓	✓
Fat 9 Kit		✓	✓
Fat Niner		✓	✓
Fur Analog Kit		✓	✓
Harmonic KTom MW		✓	✓
Hi Tech		✓	✓
Hip Hop Pop		✓	✓
Hop Reckid		✓	✓
Hud Swinger		✓	✓
Lo Down		✓	✓
Low Tech		✓	✓
Messed Up Kool		✓	✓
Naria 7		✓	✓
Need Some Attention		✓	✓
Nine Oh Nine		✓	✓
Niner		✓	✓
Noyz Kit		✓	✓
Repo		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS	124	282	282
Street 909		✓	✓
Stretch Boom		✓	✓
To Da Floor		✓	✓
Tough Kit		✓	✓
Tripophonie		✓	✓
Trippin Kit		✓	✓
Tubjork		✓	✓
Van Gel Kit		✓	✓
Your Eyes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	46	46
1973 Stage Electric Piano		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Bright Map		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Brit 4x12		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Chorus-Phase		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Dark Map		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Dyno Tines		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Jazz Amp		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Jazz Cho		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Lo-Fi Crush		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Phaser Amp		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Stone Phase		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Twin Combo		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Twin Ensem		✓	✓
1974 Wurly Electric Piano		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Aquatic		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Bright Map		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Brit 4x12		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Dark Map		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Amp		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Brit		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Cho		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Dark		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Lo-Fi Crush		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Combo		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Ensem		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Flange		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Phase1		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Phase2		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Uni-V		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Velo Wah		✓	✓
Dyno Wide		✓	✓
Elettro Jazz Pad		✓	✓
EP Delay 8d		✓	✓
EP Delay and Phaser		✓	✓
EP Fast Trem		✓	✓
Fusion EP		✓	✓
Jet Wurly		✓	✓
LFO EP		✓	✓
Long Time Wurly		✓	✓
Psycho Wurly		✓	✓
Rect Wurly		✓	✓
Sympathetic Wurly		✓	✓
Synth EP		✓	✓
Warped Stage		✓	✓
Wurly Delay		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
Wurly Pad		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	16	116	116
Stage EP	✓	✓	✓
Soft Stage EP		✓	✓
Stage Electric Piano	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Hard	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Phase	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Throaty		✓	✓
Suitcase EP		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Chorus 2		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Chorus		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Hard		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Phase		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Wah		✓	✓
Wurly Stage	✓	✓	✓
Ballad Wurly	✓	✓	✓
Soft Wurly	✓	✓	✓
Wurly Stage Phase	✓	✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase		✓	✓
Bright Suitcase W		✓	✓
Pop Suitcase W		✓	✓
Stretch QuickDecay Wurly		✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase Phase		✓	✓
Dyno EP 1	✓	✓	✓
Dyno EP 2	✓	✓	✓
Dyno Bright		✓	✓
Dyno EP Chorus	✓	✓	✓
Dyno EP Phase	✓	✓	✓
Dyno Formants EP		✓	✓
Soft Dyno		✓	✓
Stretch-Damped EP		✓	✓
E Grand 1		✓	✓
Arena Electric Grand		✓	✓
Bright Electric Grand		✓	✓
E Grand 1 Phase		✓	✓
Flange Electric Grand		✓	✓
E Grand 2		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Chorus		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco Chorus		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco Phase		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Phaser		✓	✓
Cembalet II		✓	✓
Cembalet 1		✓	✓
Cembalet 2		✓	✓
Cembalet Vint Amp 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
EnvFilt CembaFunk		✓	✓
Stereo Chorus Cembalet		✓	✓
FM EP 1	✓	✓	✓
Bright FM EP	✓	✓	✓
FM EP 1 Smooth	✓	✓	✓
FM EP 1 Soft	✓	✓	✓
FM EP Pad		✓	✓
FM EP 2		✓	✓
FM EP 2 Dark		✓	✓
FM EP 2 Heavy		✓	✓
Hard Atk FM Piano		✓	✓
Stretch FM Cool Piano		✓	✓
Stretch FM Mallets		✓	✓
Pianet 1		✓	✓
Pianet 2		✓	✓
Movin Filt Pianet Dist		✓	✓
Pianet FX LPF		✓	✓
Pianet Vib Amp		✓	✓
Wah Pianet		✓	✓
Synth EP		✓	✓
60s Synth E Piano		✓	✓
Hip Hop Keys		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Dark Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP Phase		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Cembalet & Strings		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Strings		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Voices 1		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Voices 2		✓	✓
Dyno Tines 1		✓	✓
Dyno Tines 2		✓	✓
E Grand Ballad Stack 1		✓	✓
E Grand Ballad Stack 2		✓	✓
Electric Dream Piano 1		✓	✓
Electric Dream Piano 2		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Strings		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Voices 1		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Voices 2		✓	✓
EM E Piano & Strings 1		✓	✓
EM E Piano & Strings 2		✓	✓
FM E Piano & Voices 1		✓	✓
FM E Piano & Voices 2		✓	✓
FM Suitcase EP & Voices		✓	✓
Pianet Tines		✓	✓
Stage Electric Tines		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
Stage EP & Strings		✓	✓
Suitcase Electric Tines		✓	✓
Suitcase EP & Strings		✓	✓
Super Electric Grand 1		✓	✓
Super Electric Grand 2		✓	✓
Super FM EP		✓	✓
Vintage EP Comper		✓	✓
Wurly Ensemble EP		✓	✓
Wurly Stage EP & Strings		✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase EP & Strings		✓	✓
Cool Piano		✓	✓
D'n'B Piano		✓	✓
El Piano Rough		✓	✓
FM Clavi		✓	✓
Organ Piano Bell		✓	✓
Piano Ray		✓	✓
rePiano		✓	✓
Rez Clavi		✓	✓
Synth EP 1		✓	✓
Synth EP 2		✓	✓
Synth EP 3		✓	✓
Wah Clavi		✓	✓
Cool Mod EP		✓	✓
FM Cabinet Clavinet		✓	✓
Porta Bello		✓	✓
Snappy OverDr EP		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	42	42
AnalogueDLY CP		✓	✓
Arena CP		✓	✓
Ballad EP		✓	✓
Brilliant mkIII		✓	✓
Chicstack		✓	✓
Crystal Electric Piano		✓	✓
Driven stereo AMP EP		✓	✓
DX Piano		✓	✓
DynaCP		✓	✓
Electric Grand CP		✓	✓
Electric Piano		✓	✓
EP Tremauto		✓	✓
EPiano phatPAD		✓	✓
Flange FM Piano		✓	✓
Flanging CP		✓	✓
FM Piano		✓	✓
FX soft DX		✓	✓
Glamour EP		✓	✓
Growling EP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS	16	204	204
Hard Rds EP		✓	✓
Lite Rds EP		✓	✓
NY nights		✓	✓
PhasinEP		✓	✓
Pop DX		✓	✓
Rds EP Stage Piano		✓	✓
Round DX eP		✓	✓
See P Eighty		✓	✓
Slight mod FMPiano		✓	✓
Smooth Stage EP		✓	✓
Smoothy P		✓	✓
Soft DX		✓	✓
Softly FM		✓	✓
Sparkle E		✓	✓
Stereo Chorus Electric		✓	✓
SuperPop EP		✓	✓
Thats All		✓	✓
Trem EP		✓	✓
UpPitched CP		✓	✓
Verb CP		✓	✓
Wah DistEP		✓	✓
Wah Electric		✓	✓
Wurly		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC	12	206	206
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	44	44
Balophone Bright Delay		✓	✓
Balophone Bright		✓	✓
Balophone Crush		✓	✓
Balophone Dark		✓	✓
Balophone Flange		✓	✓
Balophone Pan		✓	✓
Balophone Phase		✓	✓
Balophone Velo Filter		✓	✓
Balophone Wah Wah		✓	✓
Balophone		✓	✓
Bouncing Thoughts		✓	✓
Glassyphone		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright Delay		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright Shift		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Crush		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Dark Shift		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Dark		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Flange		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Phase		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Octave		✓	✓
MA Bamboo		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Brt Shift		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Delay		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Drk Shift		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up Bright		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up Dark		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up		✓	✓
Mandolin Down		✓	✓
Mandolin Up		✓	✓
Native Am Flute Staccato Delay		✓	✓
Native Am Flute Staccato		✓	✓
Native Am Space Flute		✓	✓
Native American Flute Brt		✓	✓
Native American Flute Drk		✓	✓
Native American Flute Pad		✓	✓
Native American Flute		✓	✓
Peruvian Night		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Brt		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Delay		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Drk		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Flange		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Phase		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylophone		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	12	74	74



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Accordion		✓	✓
Anklungs Full_KSW		✓	✓
Arabic Oud		✓	✓
Bagpipes		✓	✓
Balalaika		✓	✓
Banjo		✓	✓
Bottle Blow		✓	✓
Bouzouki 2		✓	✓
Bouzouki Tremolo		✓	✓
Bouzouki		✓	✓
Chinese Ocarina		✓	✓
Conch Shell		✓	✓
Crotales		✓	✓
Cummbus		✓	✓
Dulcimer 2		✓	✓
Dulcimer Flourish		✓	✓
Dulcimer Long		✓	✓
Dulcimer Tremolo		✓	✓
Electric Sitar Harmonics	✓	✓	✓
Electric Sitar Long Notes	✓	✓	✓
Gamelan Full_VSW		✓	✓
Gu Zheng Bends	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Fingered	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Picked	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Strums	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Indian Bamboo Flute		✓	✓
Indian Hunting Horn		✓	✓
Irish Penny Whistle		✓	✓
Kalimba 3		✓	✓
Koto		✓	✓
Mandolin		✓	✓
Native American Flute Attacks		✓	✓
Pan Pipes	✓	✓	✓
Pungi Snake Charmer		✓	✓
Santour Flourish		✓	✓
Santour Long Notes		✓	✓
Santour Tremolo		✓	✓
Saz		✓	✓
Shamisen		✓	✓
Sitar		✓	✓
Tamboura Drone		✓	✓
Tamboura		✓	✓
Temple Bells		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Long Notes		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Tremolo		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Turkish Oud Vibrato		✓	✓
Anklung Flams		✓	✓
Anklung Hits		✓	✓
Anklung Shakes		✓	✓
Anklungs Split		✓	✓
Bottle Lead Guitar		✓	✓
Bouzouki_KSW		✓	✓
Bouzouki_MS		✓	✓
Bouzouki_VSW		✓	✓
Dulcimer Full_KSW		✓	✓
Electric Sitar Full_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Gamelan Hard Mallet		✓	✓
Gamelan Med Mallet		✓	✓
Gamelan Soft Mallet		✓	✓
Gu Zheng Full_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Pick-Bend_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Kalimba 1		✓	✓
Kalimba 2		✓	✓
Log Drum 1		✓	✓
Log Drum 2		✓	✓
Log Drum 3		✓	✓
Log Drum Cameroon		✓	✓
Santour Full_KSW		✓	✓
Temple Gong		✓	✓
Tibetan Bells		✓	✓
Tibetan Bowls	✓	✓	✓
Ting Shaw Bell		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Full_KSW		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	88	88
Accordion LHand		✓	✓
Accordion Musette		✓	✓
Baglamas		✓	✓
Bamboo Flute		✓	✓
Bandoneon		✓	✓
Bang Di Vibrato		✓	✓
Bang Di		✓	✓
Chromatic Harmonica		✓	✓
Concertina		✓	✓
GS Recorder		✓	✓
Harmonica		✓	✓
Indian Flute		✓	✓
Kalimba Thumb		✓	✓
Mandolin V-Trem		✓	✓
Ocarina		✓	✓
Pipa A		✓	✓
Qudi in A 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Qudi in G Flutter 2		✓	✓
Scaccia Pensieri		✓	✓
Shakuhachi 3		✓	✓
Sitar		✓	✓
Tampura		✓	✓
Whistle		✓	✓
World Accordion		✓	✓
Yangqin Forte		✓	✓
Yangqin Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng Cont Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng		✓	✓
Accord E On		✓	✓
Accord LH Mellow		✓	✓
Aguaf flute		✓	✓
Alley Ccord		✓	✓
Anaflutarian		✓	✓
Bend Flute Strch		✓	✓
Blues Harp 1		✓	✓
Clowny Synth		✓	✓
Copterflute		✓	✓
Crazy Horse Fly		✓	✓
Dark Tambura		✓	✓
David A Stretchflute		✓	✓
Deep Sleep Flute		✓	✓
Double Reed Stretch		✓	✓
Dr Wheeler		✓	✓
ET Folkster		✓	✓
Exotic Flute		✓	✓
Exotica Winderness		✓	✓
Expressive MW		✓	✓
Floozy Flute		✓	✓
Flute Chore Pad		✓	✓
Flutoneian		✓	✓
Flutophone Port		✓	✓
Form Flute		✓	✓
Formant Synflute		✓	✓
FutureCordian		✓	✓
Gabriel Would Like It		✓	✓
Haunting Flute		✓	✓
Home Range		✓	✓
Kerzoo Flute		✓	✓
Lambient Flute		✓	✓
Loss Of T		✓	✓
Low Harmodion		✓	✓
Molten Metal Flute		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC	12	206	206
Mood Floot		✓	✓
Mountain Top		✓	✓
OB the Company Obo		✓	✓
Ocarina Smooth		✓	✓
Outter Lead		✓	✓
Passion For Stretch		✓	✓
Passion Formant		✓	✓
Phasey Hazey		✓	✓
Shaku 2		✓	✓
Shankar Would Too		✓	✓
Sixties Dreamlead		✓	✓
Smaller		✓	✓
Space pensieri		✓	✓
Squeeze Boxian		✓	✓
Squeeze Strch Box		✓	✓
Superlo Flute		✓	✓
Sweet Bambini		✓	✓
Synfluticus Maximus		✓	✓
Tambura Drone		✓	✓
Theme Harmonica		✓	✓
Then 3 Whistle		✓	✓
Tremdoneon		✓	✓
Weird Accordion		✓	✓
Whistle To		✓	✓
WildStretch on Sitar MW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	14	39
Nylon G Modern Full KS			✓
Nylon G Modern Hammer On			✓
Nylon G Modern Harmonics			✓
Nylon G Modern Palm Mute			✓
Nylon G Modern Slides			✓
Nylon G Modern Sustain			✓
Nylon G Vintage Full KS			✓
Nylon G Vintage Hammer On			✓
Nylon G Vintage Harmonics			✓
Nylon G Vintage Palm Mute			✓
Nylon G Vintage Slides			✓
Nylon G Vintage Sustain			✓
Nylon's Edge			✓
J200 Finger Full Keyswitch			✓
J200 Finger Hammer On			✓
J200 Finger Harmonics			✓
J200 Finger Palm Mute			✓
J200 Finger Slides			✓
J200 Finger Sustain			✓
J200 Pick Down-Up Keyswitch			✓
J200 Pick Down-Up Palm Mute KS			✓
J200 Pick Full Keyswitch			✓
J200 Pick Hammer On			✓
J200 Pick Harmonics			✓
J200 Pick Slides			✓
Fusion Parlor L Finger Sustain		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Full Keyswitch		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Hammer On		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Harmonics		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Palm Mute		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Slides		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Sustain		✓	✓
House Acoustic		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Down-Up KS		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Down-Up Palm Mute KS		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Full Keyswitch		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Hammer On		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Harmonics		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Slides		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	14	54	54
Steel String 1 Finger Harm		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger Slides		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_KSW		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_MSW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
Steel String 1 Finger_VSW		✓	✓
Stereo Mod Steel		✓	✓
Stereo Steel 1 Finger		✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked Harm	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked Slides	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_MSW	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Smaller Steel 2	✓	✓	✓
Stereo Steel 2 Picked	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger Harm	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger Slides	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_MSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
Grace Nylon Pad		✓	✓
Stereo Nylon Finger		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_VSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
12 String Harmonics		✓	✓
12 String Slides		✓	✓
12 String		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	14	101	126
12 String_KSW		✓	✓
12 String_MSW		✓	✓
12 String_VSW		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	33	33
12 Strings		✓	✓
Acoustic 12		✓	✓
Banjo		✓	✓
Fine Fingered Guitar		✓	✓
Fingered 1		✓	✓
Fingered 2		✓	✓
Mellow		✓	✓
Nylon Piezo		✓	✓
Nylon		✓	✓
Picked		✓	✓
Six String Acoustic		✓	✓
Wonderful Guitar		✓	✓
12-string Harpsi		✓	✓
Chorus fine arp		✓	✓
Dobro tone		✓	✓
Fast PZ Nylon		✓	✓
Finger to Pick		✓	✓
Flangea Acoustica		✓	✓
Fritz Guitar		✓	✓
Hi Fingers		✓	✓
Jazzmosize		✓	✓
Made Up 11 String		✓	✓
Nylonic		✓	✓
Raoul Amigo		✓	✓
Retromonix MW		✓	✓
Rich Folk		✓	✓
Roomy Acoustic		✓	✓
Smidgitar		✓	✓
Steel stretch-Pad		✓	✓
Sustaining steel		✓	✓
TAF Guitar		✓	✓
Tu Casa		✓	✓
Tube comp		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	8	60	68
Black LP Down-Up Mod KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Down-Up Stroke KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Full Keyswitch Metal	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Full Keyswitch	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Power Chords KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Space Mod Keyswitch	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Up-Down Palm M KS	✓	✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Bass Amp_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp OD_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Dir Plate_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Dir Spring_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Hi Gain_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp OD_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp Push_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Tube Pre_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Pedal Steel Open Strings Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Talking Beauty	✓	✓	✓
Red Strat Down Up Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Full Keyswitch			✓
Red Strat Harmonics and Noises			✓
Red Strat Mod D-U Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Palm Mute KS			✓
Red Strat Power Chords KS			✓
Red Strat Rock D-U Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Spacious D-U Stroke KS			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	9	126	126
Clean Power Chords		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Clean Harmonics		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Mute Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Clean	✓	✓	✓
Clean mod Delay	✓	✓	✓
Delay Muted Clean		✓	✓
Dist Power Chords 1		✓	✓
Dist Power Chords 2		✓	✓
Dotted 8th Clean	✓	✓	✓
Pop Arpeggios	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Dist Harmonics		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Single Coil 1 Mute Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Lead		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Light Crunch		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Crunch A	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Crunch B	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Sat	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Sat		✓	✓
Slight Mod Clean	✓	✓	✓
Stereo Dot 8th	✓	✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Harm Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Harm Modern Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Stereo Distxml		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Tube Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Humbucker 175 B+N 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 7		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 7		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 6		✓	✓
Jazz Hollow Body		✓	✓
Percussive Baritone		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Single Coil 2 Bridge 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 6		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 6		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 6		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	145	145
Blues STR		✓	✓
Carlos		✓	✓
Clean LP 1		✓	✓
Clean LP 2		✓	✓
Clean STR Modern		✓	✓
Clean STR		✓	✓
Crunch LP 1		✓	✓
Crunch LP 2		✓	✓
Crunch STR 1		✓	✓
Crunch STR 2		✓	✓
Crunch STR Ambience		✓	✓
Drive LP		✓	✓
Edged		✓	✓
Electric 12		✓	✓
Electro Strato		✓	✓
Fuzz LP		✓	✓
Heavy Metal Chords		✓	✓
Heavy Metal		✓	✓
Jazz Chorus STR		✓	✓
Lead STR		✓	✓
Lead UK LP		✓	✓
Lead US LP		✓	✓
Muted STR 1		✓	✓
Muted STR 2		✓	✓
Rotary Crunch LP		✓	✓
SRV		✓	✓
Stereo Clean STR		✓	✓
Summer STR		✓	✓
Tremolo STR		✓	✓
Wah Clean LP		✓	✓
Wah Crunch STR		✓	✓
Wah LP Distorted		✓	✓
Wah STR Muted		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Wah STR		✓	✓
AmazinMod		✓	✓
Ambiana Guitar		✓	✓
Amp A Lee Tubwa		✓	✓
Ampalee Bwa Bwa		✓	✓
Auto Wah		✓	✓
Bee Fuzzed		✓	✓
Bi Phase WaterGuitar		✓	✓
Blue Bro		✓	✓
Bluesman		✓	✓
Bostonian Gtr		✓	✓
Caked		✓	✓
Carlfiltered		✓	✓
Chords Glow		✓	✓
Chore Crunch		✓	✓
Chorus Arpeggios		✓	✓
Chris At Shuckums		✓	✓
Chunky UK Gtr		✓	✓
Clap Ton		✓	✓
Complex Leslie		✓	✓
Cool GTR Arpeggios		✓	✓
Crank It Up Phaseman		✓	✓
Crunch Cab		✓	✓
Crunchy Frogtr		✓	✓
Cry Baby Hero		✓	✓
Dirty Clean Gtr		✓	✓
Dirty Dog		✓	✓
Distraction		✓	✓
Driven Flange		✓	✓
Edge Edge Edge		✓	✓
Fictional Love		✓	✓
Formerly Prints		✓	✓
Freep		✓	✓
Friender		✓	✓
Frooky		✓	✓
Fuzz 2 Fuzz		✓	✓
Fuzz Muffin Bistro		✓	✓
Fuzztonez		✓	✓
G Slumbers		✓	✓
Gamelatar		✓	✓
Goodman Rocks		✓	✓
Hawaiin Guitar		✓	✓
Heavy Carl		✓	✓
Jimmy		✓	✓
Less Paul More Mary		✓	✓
Let It Go		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Life Son Guitar		✓	✓
Liquidity Deluxe		✓	✓
Liquith Drano		✓	✓
LiteCrunch MOD		✓	✓
LP into AC		✓	✓
Marlon Bando		✓	✓
Maxifuzz		✓	✓
McNastier		✓	✓
McNasty TasteY		✓	✓
Meljazz Gtr		✓	✓
Modwha Guitar		✓	✓
Moot Loot		✓	✓
Mr Clean Machine		✓	✓
Mucho Gracias		✓	✓
Mute Crunch		✓	✓
Mute Point		✓	✓
Muted LP		✓	✓
Muted strat2		✓	✓
Muted strat3		✓	✓
One A Week		✓	✓
Over the Edge		✓	✓
Over The Line		✓	✓
Phase Clavitar		✓	✓
Pickd PAD		✓	✓
Pink Surf		✓	✓
Pull Pluck Gtr		✓	✓
Rich Richard R		✓	✓
Rockerz		✓	✓
RockFusion solo		✓	✓
Roots Bass		✓	✓
Rosie Baby		✓	✓
Seventies Child		✓	✓
Shahist Gtr		✓	✓
Shine On Guitar		✓	✓
Smooth Jazz Gtr		✓	✓
Spring Up The Box		✓	✓
Springuitar		✓	✓
Spunky Funky		✓	✓
Squidified Guitar		✓	✓
Stereo Chords Wall		✓	✓
StereoCabs lead		✓	✓
Stretch Slide Gtr		✓	✓
Summner Summers		✓	✓
Sunlight Festival		✓	✓
Swirly Gtr		✓	✓
T Bone		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS	17	331	339
Tex In The City		✓	✓
Thick LP		✓	✓
Trem O Jaylo		✓	✓
Tremwah		✓	✓
Tubey Le 3 Guitar		✓	✓
Turned To Clav 1		✓	✓
Turned to Clav 2		✓	✓
Twang Zang		✓	✓
Twin		✓	✓
Vangelguitar		✓	✓
Vint Mute		✓	✓
Wah Phase Guitar		✓	✓
Waht Guitarilla		✓	✓
What wah Filt		✓	✓
Where the Beef Is		✓	✓
Wicked Weasle		✓	✓
Wishart Guitart		✓	✓
Woody Wombat		✓	✓
you too On the Stage		✓	✓
Ziller		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	60	60
Delay EDM Pop_1-105bpm		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 1-174bpm		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass_2-176bpm		✓	✓
EDM Club_1-126bpm		✓	✓
EDM Club_2-128bpm		✓	✓
EDM Pop_1-105bpm		✓	✓
EDM Pop_2-103bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_1-101bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_2-103bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_3-100bpm		✓	✓
Future Bass_1-75bpm		✓	✓
Future Bass_2-78bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_1-77bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_2-76bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_3-86bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_4-88bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_5-82bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_6-86bpm		✓	✓
House_1-123bpm		✓	✓
House_2-125bpm		✓	✓
Reggaeton-96bpm		✓	✓
Techno_1-128bpm		✓	✓
Techno_2-130bpm		✓	✓
Trap_1-75bpm-E		✓	✓
Trap_2-78bpm-D#		✓	✓
Trap_3-76bpm-F#		✓	✓
Afochè 100bpm		✓	✓
Alter Woody		✓	✓
Baiao 100bpm		✓	✓
Bembè 120bpm		✓	✓
Bolero 80bpm		✓	✓
Bomba Portoricana 104bpm		✓	✓
Bossa Nova Mid 105bpm		✓	✓
Bossa Nova Slow 90bpm		✓	✓
ChaCha Loquafun 125bpm		✓	✓
ChaCha Oye 120bpm		✓	✓
Conga De Comparsa 140bpm		✓	✓
CongaFunk Modern 110bpm		✓	✓
CongaFunk Vintage 110bpm		✓	✓
Congas Solo Basics 120bpm		✓	✓
Goa Groove		✓	✓
Jazz Run		✓	✓
Left and Right		✓	✓
Mambo 105bpm		✓	✓
Maracatu 100bpm		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Merengue 130bpm		✓	✓
Mozambique 120bpm		✓	✓
Old Records		✓	✓
Palo Congo 90bpm		✓	✓
Partido Alto 105bpm		✓	✓
Rhumba 104bpm		✓	✓
Rhumba Columbia 125bpm		✓	✓
Samba Brazil 130bpm		✓	✓
Samba Congas 130bpm		✓	✓
Samba Reggae 94bpm		✓	✓
Son 105bpm		✓	✓
Songo 120bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Electro Jazz 110bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Modern Pop 120bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Traditional 120bpm		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	29	191	191
Funk-Rock 1 80 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 2 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 3 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 5 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 6 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 7 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 8 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 9 94 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 10 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 11 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 12 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 13 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 14 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 15 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 16 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 17 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 18 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 19 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 20 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 21 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 22 153 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 23 154 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 24 163 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 68 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 84 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 5 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 6 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Hip-Hop 7 96 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 8 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 9 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 10 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 11 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 12 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 13 163 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Ballad 1 114 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Ballad 2 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 3 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 4 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 1 65 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Pop 2 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 3 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 5 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 6 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 7 104 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 8 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 120 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Pop 10 134 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
70s Rock 92 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
70s Rock Fast 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare 84 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B with Stick 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Soul Ballad 72 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 1 Bottle 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 2 Glitch 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 3 Wot 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 4 Mellow 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 5 Destroy 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 6 1Khz 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 7 Fatboy 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 8 More Comp 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 9 Crazy 94 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 10 Bite 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 11 LSD 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 12 Live 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 13 Petit 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 14 Quadra 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 15 Chemical 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 16 Phaze 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 17 Melo 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Funk-Rock 18 Reso 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 19 OMG! 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 20 Comb 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 21 Focus 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 22 Ops 153 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 23 Guitar 154 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 24 Alot 163 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 Evil 68 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 EBG 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 Vinnie 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 Sonar 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 6 Bust 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 7 DirtyL 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 8 Bounce 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 9 Grain109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 10 Sweep 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 11 Sparkles 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 12 Polarize 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 13 Swirly 163 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 1 Liquid 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 2 Light 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 3 Laser 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 4 Vibe 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 1 Mobile 65 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 2 Kicker 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 3 Vintage 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 4 Radio 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 5 Goa 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 6 Dome 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 7 HoT 104 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 8 Water 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 Crush 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 Tunnel 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 10 Collapse134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Destruction 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Bot 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Seq 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Smash 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Mangle 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Splat 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Tub 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Destroy 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Glitch 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Grind 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Liquid 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Sand 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Pop Ballad Blow 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Kamikaze 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Samples 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Worn 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Drive 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Tank 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Warp 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Iron 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Shades 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Silk 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Wobbler 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Alu 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Dub 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Over 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Rare 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Soul Ballad Storm 72 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 1 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 2 150 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Dubstep 3 144 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 4 142 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 5 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 1 129 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 2 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 3 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
EDM 4 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
EDM 5 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 6 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 98 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 90 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 5 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 1 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 2 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 3 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 4 124 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
House 5 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 1 123 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Reggae 2 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 3 127 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 4 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 1 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 2 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 3 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 4 92 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Bolero 118 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Bolero Slow 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Chachacha 125 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Comparsa Conga 155 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Merengue 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Montuno 89 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Montuno Slow 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 140 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Nanigo 145 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba 164 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba Fast 166 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba Slow 160 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
6-8 Percussion 66 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Conga Cubana 161 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Fill Percussion 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Jecum 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Mozambique 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Papacumcum 103 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pilon 96 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Rejes 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Simale 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tibay Songo 106 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	172	172
AfroFingerPercs 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 1 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 2 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 3 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 4 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Anklung 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Berimbao 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Berimbao 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bin Zasara 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos improv 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas improv 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Cowbell 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cowbell 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 98 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 176 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Deff 108 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Deff 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum ball 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum ball 185 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 1 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 2 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 3 150 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 4 170 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 5 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Frame drum 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Frame drum 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Guero 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 2 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 3 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 4 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 1 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 1 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 2 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 3 127 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 4 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 5 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums hand 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Padellina 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Penta agogo 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Repinique 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakere 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 136 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tamrbim 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tamrbim 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 1 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 2 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 3 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 4 150 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 5 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 121 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Trance 1 145 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Triangle 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Triangle 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 132 bpm_LP		✓	✓
PhazReso MW bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 01 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 02 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 03 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 04 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Brass Phrase 05 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 06 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 07 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 08 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 09 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 01 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 02 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 03 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 04 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 01 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 02 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 03 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 05 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 05 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 06 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 07 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 02 Sliced		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS	29	423	423
Shakere 130 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 130 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 130 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 04 Sliced		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS	150	233	233
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	146	146	146
Connie 4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 4 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16+8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16+8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie Fusion	✓	✓	✓
Connie In Everything	✓	✓	✓
Connie IV	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute Delay	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16+Strings 8	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass Chorus Spring	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute+Oboe 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute+Oboe 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo MTB 16+8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo MTB 16+8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo String Filtered	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo String Machine	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 16+Flute 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 16+Flute 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Rectified	✓	✓	✓
Psycho Connie	✓	✓	✓
Telephone Organ	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Fuzzy	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS	150	233	233
Clean Deep 808008008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 1 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 1 Stack	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 2 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 2 Stack	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 3 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 3 Stack	✓	✓	✓
House Bass	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000	✓	✓	✓
Key Click for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Lower 3 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Lower 4 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Moving Church	✓	✓	✓
Percussion 2nd Harm for Multi	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS	150	233	233
Percussion 3rd Harm for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Robo Organ	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 5 1-3' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16'	✓	✓	✓
Single Phaser	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100	✓	✓	✓
Tonewheel Pipe Organ 1	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS	150	233	233
Tonewheel Pipe Organ 2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 00008888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 00008888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 00008888	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 00008888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 00008888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 00008888	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	4	29	29
2 Drawbars		✓	✓
3 Drawbars		✓	✓
3-5 Drawbars	✓	✓	✓
4 Drawbars		✓	✓
Blues		✓	✓
Bow		✓	✓
Full Drawbars A		✓	✓
Full Drawbars B	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 1		✓	✓
Gospel 2		✓	✓
High Pitch Drawbars		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 1		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 2		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 3		✓	✓
Southern Blues		✓	✓
Tonewheel Organ Pedals		✓	✓
Whiter Shade		✓	✓
Distortion Full Drawbars		✓	✓
Distortion Soft		✓	✓
Combo Organ 1	✓	✓	✓
Combo Organ 2		✓	✓
Combo Organ 3		✓	✓
Combo Organ 4		✓	✓
Pipe Organ Full	✓	✓	✓
Positiv		✓	✓
Pump Organ		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 1		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 2		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 3		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	58	58
60s Amp Organ		✓	✓
60s Electric Organ		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 1		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 2		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS	150	233	233
B-3 Organ 4		✓	✓
B-3 Organ Vib 1		✓	✓
B-3 Organ Vib 2		✓	✓
B3 Rich		✓	✓
Church Organ Flute		✓	✓
Church Organ Full		✓	✓
Church Organ		✓	✓
Direct Org 9		✓	✓
Full Cathedral Organ 01		✓	✓
Full Grunge Organ		✓	✓
Hamorg 23		✓	✓
Large Cathedral Organ		✓	✓
Organic		✓	✓
Perc B3 Organ		✓	✓
Portable Electric Organ		✓	✓
Reed Cathedral Organ		✓	✓
Small Rotary 1		✓	✓
Small Rotary 2		✓	✓
Smooth Flute Organ		✓	✓
Vox Cont Spring		✓	✓
Amp Organ		✓	✓
B3Bass		✓	✓
Ballad OrganPad		✓	✓
Beach Bees		✓	✓
Blues B3		✓	✓
Bo Kowski		✓	✓
Cheese Le Weez		✓	✓
Chorale HENRI Organ		✓	✓
Combo City		✓	✓
Fast Growl		✓	✓
Higher registers		✓	✓
House Organ bass		✓	✓
Lower registers		✓	✓
Nicely percussive organ		✓	✓
One Stop Shop		✓	✓
Pipe Big Organ		✓	✓
Pipe Flute Organ		✓	✓
Pipe Organ Deluxe		✓	✓
Pipes Organ		✓	✓
Quiet Organ		✓	✓
Room Electric Organ		✓	✓
Shimber Organ		✓	✓
Slow Growl		✓	✓
Smooth Jazz Organ		✓	✓
Spring T		✓	✓
Theater organ		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS	150	233	233
Thick B3		✓	✓
Trem-o-vibe Organ		✓	✓
Vibe Organ		✓	✓
Vibrato Organ 1		✓	✓
Vibrato Organ 2		✓	✓
VibrOrgan		✓	✓
Warm B3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	0	51
Agogo			✓
Aliens and money			✓
Apito			✓
Bell Bongo Hand			✓
Bell Mambo Hand			✓
Bells Bongo Mounted			✓
Bells Cha Cha Mounted			✓
Bongos Delay			✓
Bongos			✓
Cabasa			✓
Caixa			✓
Cajon			✓
Castanets			✓
Caxixi			✓
Checkerè			✓
Chocallo			✓
Claves			✓
Conga Cajon			✓
Congas			✓
Crusher Bell			✓
Cuica			✓
Djembe			✓
Dream Shells			✓
Follow me			✓
Goat Nails			✓
Guiro - Guira			✓
Maracas			✓
Mystery Congas			✓
Pandeiro			✓
Pinchimes			✓
Repique			✓
Reverse Bells			✓
Seeds			✓
Shaken not stirred			✓
Shaker			✓
Shells			✓
Surdos			✓
Tamborim			✓
Tambourine			✓
Timbales			✓
Timbao			✓
Triangle Delay			✓
Triangle			✓
Udelayed			✓
Udu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
Vibraslap			✓
Where does it come from			✓
Wide Tamborim			✓
Widechimes			✓
Windchimes			✓
Woodblock			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	5	20	20
Agogos and Guiro		✓	✓
Bongos		✓	✓
Cabasa and Maracas		✓	✓
Cajon		✓	✓
Congas Afro-Cuban	✓	✓	✓
Congas Latin American		✓	✓
Cowbells, Clave and Woodblocks		✓	✓
Cuica		✓	✓
Djembes	✓	✓	✓
Dumbeks		✓	✓
Shakers		✓	✓
Shekere		✓	✓
Tablas 1	✓	✓	✓
Tablas 2		✓	✓
Tambourines		✓	✓
Timbales		✓	✓
Udu		✓	✓
GM Percussion		✓	✓
Marktree	✓	✓	✓
Windchimes	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	57	57
Agogo		✓	✓
Berimbau		✓	✓
Bongos		✓	✓
Cabasa		✓	✓
Celesta		✓	✓
Congas 1		✓	✓
Congas 2		✓	✓
Congas 3		✓	✓
Cowbell + Guiro + Vibraslap		✓	✓
Cuica		✓	✓
Darabuka and Doumbek		✓	✓
Djembe		✓	✓
Marimba		✓	✓
Musical Box		✓	✓
Ocean Drum		✓	✓
Oriental Sticks drums		✓	✓
Pandeiru		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
PERCUSSION	5	77	128
Repinique		✓	✓
Shakers 1		✓	✓
Shakers 2		✓	✓
Slit Drum		✓	✓
Small Afro Hammers		✓	✓
Surdo 1		✓	✓
Surdo 2		✓	✓
Tablas		✓	✓
Tamborim		✓	✓
Tambourine		✓	✓
Tanta		✓	✓
Timbales		✓	✓
Triangle		✓	✓
Udu Drum		✓	✓
Vibes 1		✓	✓
Vibes 2		✓	✓
Vibratone		✓	✓
Xylophone		✓	✓
Agogogo 2		✓	✓
Bongo Go 2		✓	✓
Conga Congo		✓	✓
Extra lows Surdo		✓	✓
Filtabras		✓	✓
Fuji Foochi		✓	✓
Grungey percs		✓	✓
India lo		✓	✓
Jazz Vibes		✓	✓
LimSlit		✓	✓
Low Resonant Darabuka		✓	✓
Ocean 2		✓	✓
Roots Pandeiru		✓	✓
Surdo 2b		✓	✓
Surdo 3		✓	✓
Synth Drum		✓	✓
Timbale Tams		✓	✓
Timbalitos		✓	✓
tone Drums		✓	✓
Tone Repinique		✓	✓
Tone Udu		✓	✓
Udu Drum 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SOUND FX	0	16	16
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	15	15
Fantasy1		✓	✓
Fantasy2		✓	✓
Fantasy3		✓	✓
Horror1		✓	✓
Horror2		✓	✓
Horror3		✓	✓
Sci-Fi1		✓	✓
Sci-Fi2		✓	✓
Sci-Fi3		✓	✓
Thriller1		✓	✓
Thriller2		✓	✓
Thriller3		✓	✓
War1		✓	✓
War2		✓	✓
War3		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	0	1	1
SFX Menu		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	0	132
Basses Accented Sustain Ip			✓
Basses Accented Sustain			✓
Basses Articulations_KSW			✓
Basses Crescendo Long			✓
Basses Crescendo Short			✓
Basses Diminuendo			✓
Basses Fall Short			✓
Basses Falls Long			✓
Basses Fortepiano			✓
Basses Fp Crescendo Long			✓
Basses Fp Crescendo Short			✓
Basses Glissando Down Long			✓
Basses Glissando Down Short			✓
Basses Glissando Up Long			✓
Basses Glissando Up Short			✓
Basses Pizzicato			✓
Basses Scoops Long			✓
Basses Scoops Short			✓
Basses Spiccato			✓
Basses Staccato			✓
Basses Sustain Legato			✓
Basses Sustain Ip			✓
Basses Sustain			✓
Basses Tremolo Ip			✓
Basses Tremolo			✓
Basses Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Basses Trills Half Tone			✓
Basses Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Basses Trills Whole Tone			✓
Cello Sequence			✓
Cellos Accented Sustain Ip			✓
Cellos Accented Sustain			✓
Cellos Articulations_KSW			✓
Cellos Crescendo Long			✓
Cellos Crescendo Short			✓
Cellos Diminuendo			✓
Cellos Falls Long			✓
Cellos Falls Short			✓
Cellos Fortepiano			✓
Cellos FpCresc Long			✓
Cellos FpCress Short			✓
Cellos Glissando Down Long			✓
Cellos Glissando Down Short			✓
Cellos Glissando Up Long			✓
Cellos Glissando Up Short			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Cellos Pizzicato			✓
Cellos Scoops Long			✓
Cellos Scoops Short			✓
Cellos Spiccato			✓
Cellos Staccato			✓
Cellos Sustain Legato			✓
Cellos Sustain lp			✓
Cellos Sustain			✓
Cellos Tremolo lp			✓
Cellos Tremolo			✓
Cellos Trills Half Tone lp			✓
Cellos Trills Half Tone			✓
Cellos Trills Whole Tone lp			✓
Cellos Trills Whole Tone			✓
Choppy Cello			✓
Mid Cellos Pad			✓
Pizzarpo			✓
Radio Cello			✓
Strange Trills			✓
Trills Chorus			✓
Chamber Strings Ensemble lp			✓
Chamber Strings Ensemble			✓
Metal Violas			✓
New dreams			✓
Violas Accented Sustain lp			✓
Violas Accented Sustain			✓
Violas Articulations_KSW			✓
Violas Crescendo Long			✓
Violas Crescendo Short			✓
Violas Diminuendo			✓
Violas Falls Long			✓
Violas Falls Short			✓
Violas For Ads			✓
Violas Fortepiano			✓
Violas FpCresc Long			✓
Violas FpCresc Short			✓
Violas Glissando Down Long			✓
Violas Glissando Down Short			✓
Violas Glissando Up Long			✓
Violas Glissando Up Short			✓
Violas Pizzicato			✓
Violas Scoops Long			✓
Violas Scoops Short			✓
Violas Spiccato			✓
Violas Staccato			✓
Violas Sustain Legato			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Violas Sustain Ip			✓
Violas Sustain			✓
Violas Tremolo Ip			✓
Violas Tremolo			✓
Violas Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Violas Trills Half Tone			✓
Violas Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Violas Trills Whole Tone			✓
Cry a Violin			✓
Rot Violin			✓
Suspicious Sustain			✓
Violins Accented Sustains Ip			✓
Violins Accented Sustains			✓
Violins Articulations_KSW			✓
Violins Crescendo Long			✓
Violins Crescendo Short			✓
Violins Diminuendo			✓
Violins Falls Long			✓
Violins Falls Short			✓
Violins Fortepiano			✓
Violins Fp Crescendo Long			✓
Violins Fp Crescendo Short			✓
Violins Glissando Down Long			✓
Violins Glissando Down Short			✓
Violins Glissando Up Long			✓
Violins Glissando Up Short			✓
Violins Pizzicato			✓
Violins Scoops Long			✓
Violins Scoops Short			✓
Violins Spiccato			✓
Violins Staccato			✓
Violins Sustain Legato			✓
Violins Sustain Ip			✓
Violins Sustain			✓
Violins Tremolo Ip			✓
Violins Tremolo			✓
Violins Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Violins Trills Half Tone			✓
Violins Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Violins Trills Whole Tone			✓
Wah Violin			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	48	198	198
Violin 1		✓	✓
Violin 2		✓	✓
Violin 4th Gliss		✓	✓
Violin Celo Tnova		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Violin Det Spic Fst Atk		✓	✓
Violin Detache Brght Fst		✓	✓
Violin Detache Brght Slw		✓	✓
Violin Detache Short		✓	✓
Violin Detache Spiccato		✓	✓
Violin Gliss 1 and 2		✓	✓
Violin Gliss 1		✓	✓
Violin Pizz Mute		✓	✓
Violin Pizz		✓	✓
Violin Spiccato		✓	✓
Violin Stacc 1		✓	✓
Violin Stacc 2		✓	✓
Violin Sul Ponte Trem		✓	✓
Violin Sul Ponte		✓	✓
Violin Tremolo Fst Atk		✓	✓
Violin Tremolo		✓	✓
Violin Trill		✓	✓
Violin Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Viola 1		✓	✓
Viola 2		✓	✓
Viola 3		✓	✓
Viola Dark		✓	✓
Viola Detache Short		✓	✓
Viola Detache		✓	✓
Viola Pizzicato		✓	✓
Viola Staccato		✓	✓
Viola Sul Ponte		✓	✓
Viola Tremolo		✓	✓
Viola Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Cello 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Dark	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 3	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 3	✓	✓	✓
Cello Full	✓	✓	✓
Cello Pizzicato	✓	✓	✓
Cello Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Cello Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Cello Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Contrabass 1		✓	✓
Contrabass 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Contrabass Detache		✓	✓
Contrabass Pizz Short		✓	✓
Contrabass Pizzicato		✓	✓
Contrabass Staccato		✓	✓
Contrabass Tremolo		✓	✓
Contrabass Multi_KSW		✓	✓
4 Violins Long		✓	✓
4 Violins Staccato		✓	✓
4 Violins Long Alt		✓	✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc		✓	✓
4 Violins Multi_KSW		✓	✓
4 Violins Staccato Alt		✓	✓
11 Violins Detache Long	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Detache Short	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Expr Fast	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Expr Slow	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Mute	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins No Vib	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Pizz 1	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Pizz 2	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Soft	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Short	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Fast	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Slow	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Trm LP	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Trem LP	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Alt	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Long+Stacc	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Alt	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Short Alt	✓	✓	✓
23 Violins 1		✓	✓
23 Violins 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Lng		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Bow		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Legato		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 3		✓	✓
23 Violins No Vib		✓	✓
23 Violins No Vib+Vib		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
23 Violins Pizz 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 3		✓	✓
23 Violins Slow		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Trem		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Lng Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Bow Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Multi_KSW		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 1 Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Slow Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 1 Alt		✓	✓
Violas 1		✓	✓
Violas 2		✓	✓
Violas Detache		✓	✓
Violas Expression		✓	✓
Violas Fast Legato		✓	✓
Violas No Vib		✓	✓
Violas Pizz		✓	✓
Violas Staccato		✓	✓
Violas Sul Ponte Slow		✓	✓
Violas Tremolo Fast Atk		✓	✓
Violas Tremolo		✓	✓
Violas 1 Alt		✓	✓
Violas Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Violas Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Violas Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Violas Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Cellos 1		✓	✓
Cellos 2		✓	✓
Cellos Detache		✓	✓
Cellos Expression		✓	✓
Cellos No Vib		✓	✓
Cellos Pizz		✓	✓
Cellos Staccato		✓	✓
Cellos Tremolo		✓	✓
Cellos 1 Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Detache Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Expression Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Cellos Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Cellos Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Detache		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Cellos+Basses Pizzicato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Staccato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Trem		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Vibrato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Contrabasses Detache		✓	✓
Contrabasses Fast Legato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Full		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long		✓	✓
Contrabasses Pizzicato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Staccato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Tremolo		✓	✓
Contrabasses Detache Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Full Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Contrabasses Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Contrabasses Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Full Strings Legato Expr	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Legato No Vib	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Legato Sordino	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Pizzicato	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Staccato Short	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Sul Ponte Trem	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Trem 1	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Trem 2	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Long+Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Action Sequence		✓	✓
Brass Drama		✓	✓
Cinema Strings		✓	✓
Drama to the End		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 1		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 3		✓	✓
Full Orchestra 1		✓	✓
Full Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Heavy String+Brass		✓	✓
Royal Orchestra 3Dyn		✓	✓
Royal Strings 3Dyn		✓	✓
Sensitive Strings		✓	✓
String Orchestra		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Strings+Ahs		✓	✓
Strings+Brass		✓	✓
Strings+Choir Hmms		✓	✓
Strings+Choir Ohs		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 1		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 2		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 3		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 4		✓	✓
Strings+Winds+Brass		✓	✓
String Orchestra Alt		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	177	177
Cellos 1		✓	✓
Cellos 2		✓	✓
Cellos Section		✓	✓
Comp Cellos Section		✓	✓
Octave Slow Cellos Sect		✓	✓
Pizzicato Cellos 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Cellos		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Cello		✓	✓
Pop Cellos Section		✓	✓
Slow Cellos Section		✓	✓
Solo Cello 1		✓	✓
Solo Cello 2		✓	✓
Solo Cello Vib		✓	✓
Solo Cello		✓	✓
Staccato Cellos		✓	✓
Tape Cellos		✓	✓
Tremolo Cellos		✓	✓
Bend 2 Up Hrm		✓	✓
Bend 5 Celli		✓	✓
Bend Octave Celli		✓	✓
Celli De Pepe		✓	✓
Celloh Yeah		✓	✓
Dark Celli		✓	✓
ElectroCello MW		✓	✓
Ex Press Cell		✓	✓
Hauntharmonic Celli		✓	✓
Miss Cameron		✓	✓
Mystery Pizz		✓	✓
Plucked Delay		✓	✓
Pop Cellos 2		✓	✓
Stretch Bend Cello		✓	✓
Double Basses 1		✓	✓
Double Basses 2		✓	✓
Double Basses Section		✓	✓
Pizzicato Double Basses		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Pizzicato Solo Double Bass		✓	✓
Pop Bases Section		✓	✓
Slow Double Bases Sect		✓	✓
Solo Double Bass 1		✓	✓
Solo Double Bass 2		✓	✓
Staccato Double Bases		✓	✓
Bass Section Hall		✓	✓
Comp Violas Section		✓	✓
Octave Slow Violas Sect		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Viola		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violas 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violas		✓	✓
Pop Violas Section		✓	✓
Quiet Violas		✓	✓
Slow Violas Section		✓	✓
Solo Viola 1		✓	✓
Solo Viola 2		✓	✓
Solo Viola Vib		✓	✓
Solo Viola		✓	✓
Staccato Violas		✓	✓
Violas 1		✓	✓
Violas Section Vib		✓	✓
Violas Section		✓	✓
Violas vib		✓	✓
Ahs Violas		✓	✓
Antique Violas		✓	✓
Large Hall Violas		✓	✓
Stretchiola		✓	✓
Viola Sec 2		✓	✓
Viola Stretchola		✓	✓
Warm pizolas		✓	✓
Warm Violas		✓	✓
Comp Violins Section		✓	✓
Octave Pizzicato Violins		✓	✓
Octave Violins		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Violin		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violins 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violins		✓	✓
Pop Violins Section		✓	✓
Slow Violins Section		✓	✓
Solo Violin 1		✓	✓
Solo Violin 2		✓	✓
Solo Violin Vib		✓	✓
Solo Violin		✓	✓
Staccato Violins		✓	✓
Tape Violins		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Violins 1		✓	✓
Violins 2		✓	✓
Violins Section		✓	✓
Crescendo Strings MW		✓	✓
Deal Violin		✓	✓
Dreamers MW		✓	✓
Glide Bend Violins		✓	✓
Hall Pizz Violins		✓	✓
Like Orchestron		✓	✓
M Filter Strings		✓	✓
Odd Z Violin		✓	✓
Rich Pizz Vlns		✓	✓
SH stringPad		✓	✓
Stretch 5 Violin		✓	✓
Synth-A-like		✓	✓
Thirties Movie		✓	✓
Violin Bend Lo		✓	✓
Violin Ensemb		✓	✓
Violpad		✓	✓
Walter Strings		✓	✓
Brassy Strings		✓	✓
Comp. String Orchestra		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Exp		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Slow		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Trem Exp		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Trem		✓	✓
Full Orchestra		✓	✓
Full String O		✓	✓
Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Harp LM		✓	✓
Harp		✓	✓
Harpsichord 2		✓	✓
Harpsichord		✓	✓
Legato String Orch 1		✓	✓
Legato String Orch 2		✓	✓
Oct Strings ff Trem		✓	✓
Octave Slow Strings		✓	✓
Orchestra Strings		✓	✓
Orchestral Percussions		✓	✓
Orchestree		✓	✓
Piano Strings		✓	✓
String Orchestra 1		✓	✓
String Orchestra Lite		✓	✓
String Orchestra		✓	✓
String Quartet		✓	✓
Strings Orchestra 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Tape Strings		✓	✓
Thirty Violins		✓	✓
Timpani LM		✓	✓
Timpani		✓	✓
Trem Ensem Strings		✓	✓
Violabass Celli		✓	✓
Bella Go See		✓	✓
Big Kettle		✓	✓
Brassy Orchestra		✓	✓
Classic Harpsi		✓	✓
Comp string orchestra 2		✓	✓
Decay Strings		✓	✓
Delay Dvorak		✓	✓
Dramatization		✓	✓
Drey Bell		✓	✓
EnMarcato Strings		✓	✓
Filter String Orch		✓	✓
Full Orchstr Delay		✓	✓
Full Symphony		✓	✓
Future Zith		✓	✓
Glide Strings PW		✓	✓
Grand Finale		✓	✓
Harpzichordz		✓	✓
Haunting Str		✓	✓
Just Nice Weird		✓	✓
Large Hall Quartet		✓	✓
Like Clockwoiks		✓	✓
Lost Delay Strings		✓	✓
Marvelousness		✓	✓
Melooww Harp		✓	✓
Monstrosity		✓	✓
MovinHarp		✓	✓
New Ages		✓	✓
old Orchestra recording		✓	✓
On The Way Home		✓	✓
Orchestral Perc 2		✓	✓
Percussion Percussions		✓	✓
Royal Horn Strings		✓	✓
Scawee Cwismess		✓	✓
Sheen String		✓	✓
Short Strings		✓	✓
So Sensitive		✓	✓
Tape String Springs		✓	✓
The Wave		✓	✓
Timpani Explosion on C0		✓	✓
Timpanzee		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS	48	375	507
Trevor Strings		✓	✓
VelDynamik Orchestra		✓	✓
Warmer Str		✓	✓
XTC Strings		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Andean Pipes PM			✓
Bamboo Flute PM			✓
Breath Bow PM Legato			✓
Breath Bow PM			✓
Formant Pad 1 M			✓
Formant Pad 1 ST			✓
Formant Pad 2 M			✓
Formant Pad 2 ST			✓
Lead Guitar PM Legato			✓
Lead Guitar PM			✓
OTA BPF 1-Hi			✓
OTA BPF 2-Mid			✓
OTA BPF 3-Low			✓
OTA HPF Hi Res			✓
OTA HPF Lo No Res			✓
Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 10 2-Osc			✓
Pulse 33 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 33 2-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc A			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc B			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix			✓
Pulse 50 3-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 4-Osc M			✓
Pulse 50 4-Osc ST			✓
Pulse 50 6-Osc M			✓
Pulse 50 6-Osc ST			✓
Pulse 50 18-Osc Legato			✓
Pulse 50 18-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc A			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc B			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc M			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
Saw Down 6-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Legato			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc			✓
Saw Up 1-Osc			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc A			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc B			✓
Saw Up 3-Osc		✓	✓
Saw Up 4-Osc M			✓
Saw Up 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Up 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Saw Up 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sine 1-Osc		✓	✓
Sine 2-Osc		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 3-Osc Fast		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 3-Osc Slow		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-Osc Fast M		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-osc Fast ST		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-osc Slow M		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-Osc Slow ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Transistor French Horn		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC	38	106	207
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc		✓	✓
Trumpet PM Legato			✓
Trumpet PM			✓
Warp Wave 1-Osc		✓	✓
Warp Wave 2-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 3-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 6-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 6-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Waveterminal 8		✓	✓
White Noise Analog 4s		✓	✓
White Noise Analog 30s		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Wah			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc Wah			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Saw Down 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Wah			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Wah			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Legato Translate			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Saw Up 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Saw Up 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS	103	246	401
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH ARPEGGIO	4	34	87
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
80s or 90s			✓
A Bass Line			✓
A Wide Open Gum		✓	✓
Acid Star	✓	✓	✓
Acid World 0			✓
Acid World 1			✓
Acid World 2			✓
Acid World 3			✓
Acid World 4		✓	✓
Acid World 5			✓
Acid World 6		✓	✓
Acid World 7			✓
Acid World 8			✓
Acid World 9			✓
Alternate Pad			✓
Amp Drone			✓
Analog Runner			✓
Anvediho		✓	✓
Band Pass Ballad			✓
Basslines Are Made Of This			✓
Bell Searching		✓	✓
Bigness			✓
Bubble Bass			✓
Bulb Burn	✓	✓	✓
Burlesque Band Pass			✓
Chaos Outside			✓
Chords Ready		✓	✓
Chromatic Drumming		✓	✓
Clean Preset		✓	✓
Climax Groove		✓	✓
Cowboy Star		✓	✓
Curvy Arp	✓	✓	✓
Dance Of Tomorrow			✓
Danger Danger			✓
Deep Driving		✓	✓
Dense Keyboard			✓
Digital Live		✓	✓
Double Trouble			✓
Dripping Acid			✓
Ethnic Technicality			✓
Fable Land		✓	✓
Finger Floor		✓	✓
First Sequencer			✓
Forced Sine		✓	✓
Fright Game			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH ARPEGGIO	4	34	87
Hexagon Harlem		✓	✓
Hypno Triangle		✓	✓
IA		✓	✓
Jazz Chords Rhythm			✓
Justify Self			✓
La Garra			✓
Lode Seq		✓	✓
Mass Motion			✓
Mastodon		✓	✓
Melodies		✓	✓
Mid Low Testing			✓
Miscreant Match			✓
Modulators		✓	✓
New Berlin			✓
Next Ambient		✓	✓
No Cry			✓
No Trespassing			✓
Noise Garage		✓	✓
Noisy FM		✓	✓
Plastic Pluck		✓	✓
Plucked String			✓
Pop Arp		✓	✓
Regular Day			✓
Relaxing Arp			✓
Some Tension			✓
Space Blink			✓
Speak And Spell			✓
Start Here			✓
Step By Step			✓
Stereo Passion			✓
Sync Un-Sync		✓	✓
Talking Clav			✓
Techno Ground			✓
Texture Tree	✓	✓	✓
Thrilling		✓	✓
Train Tray			✓
Trance Arp			✓
Trancy Tune			✓
Undergrounded			✓
Virus			✓
Weirdly Acid			✓
White Sequence		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	4	37	180
Acidity			✓
Acrid Legato		✓	✓
Almost Acid			✓
Amped Synth		✓	✓
Awa Bass			✓
Bass Badly Broken			✓
Beast Breaks Out			✓
Berliner			✓
Body Engine			✓
Bold Sqr Bass C			✓
Bold Sqr Bass M			✓
Bold Sqr Bass O			✓
Bold Sqr Bass R			✓
Bold Sqr Bass V			✓
Boomy		✓	✓
Boundless Men	✓	✓	✓
Broken Connection		✓	✓
Bus 88		✓	✓
Circuit Damage			✓
Click On The Sub			✓
Corridor Bass			✓
Cross Apples			✓
Dance Fifth		✓	✓
Darkest Hour	✓	✓	✓
Delicated Saw			✓
Destroyed Fretless			✓
Detuned			✓
Devil Talking Bass		✓	✓
Die Bassorgan		✓	✓
Distorted Kick Bass	✓	✓	✓
Distortion Chain			✓
Dormient Bass			✓
Doubtful Bass		✓	✓
Dub Ready		✓	✓
Dubstep Basis			✓
Dummy Trombone			✓
E-Funk Soup		✓	✓
Easy-Peasy			✓
EDM-ized			✓
Eighties Vibe			✓
Electro Indie			✓
Enigma Cello		✓	✓
Evergreen			✓
Expert Eye			✓
Fat Triangle		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Filter Scream Bass			✓
Funk Mix			✓
Giant Indie		✓	✓
Grievous Harm			✓
Hammer Tone		✓	✓
Harmful and Mean			✓
Harmonic Bass		✓	✓
House Of Bass			✓
Housy Organ		✓	✓
IK Fat			✓
Immortal Saw			✓
Indie Square			✓
Insect Domination			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 3			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 3			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 3			✓
Iron Boot Stomp			✓
Just A Bold Tone		✓	✓
Kicking			✓
Large Foot		✓	✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass C			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass M			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass O			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass R			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass V			✓
Liquid Saw Bass			✓
Little Tremolo		✓	✓
Loud Screams			✓
Low Me			✓
Maddening Milk	✓	✓	✓
Massive Iron			✓
Maxumus			✓
Modulated Bass			✓
Modulation Distortion			✓
Monster Stereo Subbed			✓
Mr. Trigger			✓
Nanotechnology			✓
New Sub		✓	✓
Obscure Lows			✓
Old Bro			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Old Fashion Bass		✓	✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 1			✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 2			✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 3			✓
Pan Bass			✓
Picked Synth		✓	✓
Plucked Clavi		✓	✓
Pre-Bass			✓
Prodigy Depend		✓	✓
Provocated			✓
Pulpeggio			✓
Pulse Solo			✓
Pulsing			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass C			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass M			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass O			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass R			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass V			✓
Punk Synth Bass			✓
Rave Army			✓
Reamped Grit			✓
Reminiscent Rock			✓
Reso			✓
Retro Filler			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass C			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass M			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass O			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass R			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass V			✓
Rider			✓
Rock A Bass 1			✓
Rock A Bass 2			✓
Rock A Bass 3			✓
Rotgut Fifth			✓
Run Clicky Bass			✓
Saturo			✓
Savage Terror			✓
Sine For Ravers			✓
Slalom King		✓	✓
Slapped Plus			✓
Slapped			✓
Spinning Legato			✓
Spotless Surprise			✓
Squawk Bass C			✓
Squawk Bass M			✓
Squawk Bass O			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Squawk Bass R			✓
Squawk Bass V			✓
Sub Sine		✓	✓
Surgery Gone Wrong			✓
Synco Arp			✓
Tap That Bass			✓
Tech 94			✓
Techno Purism			✓
Technologic Legato		✓	✓
The Analog One			✓
The Electro Monster			✓
The Sub Blast		✓	✓
Thin And Short			✓
Third Bass C			✓
Third Bass M			✓
Third Bass O			✓
Third Bass R			✓
Third Bass V			✓
Tight Sqr Bass C			✓
Tight Sqr Bass M			✓
Tight Sqr Bass O			✓
Tight Sqr Bass R			✓
Tight Sqr Bass V			✓
Trendy Sine			✓
Tres Reso Bass C			✓
Tres Reso Bass M			✓
Tres Reso Bass O			✓
Tres Reso Bass R			✓
Tres Reso Bass V			✓
Triangle Champ		✓	✓
Triple Pulse Bass C			✓
Triple Pulse Bass M			✓
Triple Pulse Bass O			✓
Triple Pulse Bass R			✓
Triple Pulse Bass V			✓
Triple Walk		✓	✓
Trouble Thumb			✓
U-Wha Bass			✓
Under Zero Bass			✓
Verify Beast		✓	✓
Violent Feedbacker			✓
Warmed		✓	✓
Wooden			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	55	412	412
70s Pulse Uptempo		✓	✓
70s Resosynthbass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Crush Bass		✓	✓
DN Bass 1		✓	✓
DN Bass 2		✓	✓
Elettronica Synth Bass		✓	✓
Old Synth Bass		✓	✓
Plastik Synth Bass		✓	✓
Acid Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Acid Bass 2	✓	✓	✓
DnB Synth Bass		✓	✓
X Reese		✓	✓
Amb Mowg Bass		✓	✓
Amb Saw LFO		✓	✓
Daft Bass		✓	✓
Lazer Bass		✓	✓
Lazer Uptempo		✓	✓
Sick BP SyBass		✓	✓
AmpliBass 1	✓	✓	✓
AmpliBass 2		✓	✓
AmpliBass 3		✓	✓
Amplibass 4		✓	✓
Analog Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Analog Bass 2		✓	✓
Analog Bass 3		✓	✓
Analog Bass 4		✓	✓
Analog Bass 5		✓	✓
Analog Bass 6	✓	✓	✓
Analog Bass 7		✓	✓
Analog Bass Phatter		✓	✓
Basic Bass 1 Crash		✓	✓
Basic Bass 1		✓	✓
Basic Bass 2		✓	✓
Basic Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
Basic Bass 4		✓	✓
Basic Bass Minimal		✓	✓
Cave Bass 1		✓	✓
Cave Bass 2		✓	✓
Cave Bass 3		✓	✓
Cut Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Cut Bass 2		✓	✓
Cut Bass 3		✓	✓
Cut Bass 4		✓	✓
Cut Bass 5		✓	✓
Cut Bass Full		✓	✓
Cut Bass Justice		✓	✓
Deep Bass 1		✓	✓
Deep Bass 2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Deep Bass Tasty		✓	✓
FastLead E	✓	✓	✓
Hi Bass 1		✓	✓
Hi Bass 2 env		✓	✓
Hi Bass 2		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 1		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 2		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 3		✓	✓
Prodigy Bass XL		✓	✓
Prodigy Bass	✓	✓	✓
Res Bass 1		✓	✓
Res Bass 2		✓	✓
Res Bass 3		✓	✓
Res Bass 4	✓	✓	✓
Res Bass 5		✓	✓
Res Bass 6		✓	✓
Res Bass 7		✓	✓
Res Bass 8		✓	✓
Crushed Seq A		✓	✓
Crushed Seq B		✓	✓
Micron Bass		✓	✓
Percussive Synth		✓	✓
DBSt Drone 1		✓	✓
DBSt Drone 2	✓	✓	✓
DBSt Extreme	✓	✓	✓
DBSt Phat Sub Bass		✓	✓
DBSt Uptempo		✓	✓
Dist Bass hpSpeep		✓	✓
Dist Bass		✓	✓
Dist C Bass		✓	✓
Dist Reese	✓	✓	✓
Dist Seq Cut		✓	✓
Buzz Bass		✓	✓
Dark Bass 1		✓	✓
Dark Bass 2		✓	✓
H17 Bass		✓	✓
Monster Bass		✓	✓
Monster Uptempo		✓	✓
Multitimbral Bass		✓	✓
Robotic Bass		✓	✓
Rotten Buzz		✓	✓
Rotten Reese		✓	✓
Bass Triplet A		✓	✓
Bass Triplet B		✓	✓
Broken Digi		✓	✓
Daf Bass A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Daf Bass B		✓	✓
Det Bass Full		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 1		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 2		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 3		✓	✓
Digi Uptempo		✓	✓
HP Digibass Synth		✓	✓
Kraft Bass		✓	✓
Legato Digibass		✓	✓
Phat Wobble		✓	✓
Short Digi Bass		✓	✓
Slow Atk Bass		✓	✓
Digibass Dark		✓	✓
Digibass Wobble		✓	✓
Digibass X 2		✓	✓
Digibass X HP		✓	✓
Digibass X oct		✓	✓
Digibass X		✓	✓
Digiphat Bass		✓	✓
Disaw Bass Seq		✓	✓
Disaw Uptempo		✓	✓
Melobass Crash		✓	✓
Melobass		✓	✓
Digi 303		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass A		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass B		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass C		✓	✓
Digi Growl 1		✓	✓
Digi Growl 2		✓	✓
Digi Housebass 2		✓	✓
Digi Housebass		✓	✓
Digi HP Reese		✓	✓
Digi OD Seq		✓	✓
Digi Phase Bass 1		✓	✓
Digi Phase Bass 2		✓	✓
Digi SuperReso		✓	✓
DT LFO Reese		✓	✓
DT Uptempo		✓	✓
Iron Bass		✓	✓
Soft Reese		✓	✓
Fast BP Bass		✓	✓
Fast Hard Pluck		✓	✓
Fast Phat Bass		✓	✓
Fast Reso Bass 1		✓	✓
Fast Reso Bass 2		✓	✓
ST Dbst Mini Reese		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
ST Dbst Reese		✓	✓
ST Dbst Uptempo		✓	✓
Stereo EDM Drone		✓	✓
V 4 Neuro Oct		✓	✓
V 4 Neuro		✓	✓
Dub Growl Bass	✓	✓	✓
Dub Growl Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
Dub Phat Synth		✓	✓
Mod Growl Bass		✓	✓
Obscure Drone		✓	✓
Reso Sweep Bass		✓	✓
Tech Upright		✓	✓
Dub Bass 1		✓	✓
Dub Bass 2		✓	✓
Dub Bass 3		✓	✓
Dub Bass 4		✓	✓
Dub Bass 5		✓	✓
Dub Bass 6		✓	✓
Dub Bass 7		✓	✓
Dub Bass 8		✓	✓
Dub Bass 9		✓	✓
Dub Bass 10		✓	✓
Dub Bass 11		✓	✓
Dub Bass 12		✓	✓
Dub Bass 13		✓	✓
Dub Bass 14		✓	✓
Dub Bass 15		✓	✓
Dub Bass 3 Leg		✓	✓
Dubst A	✓	✓	✓
Dubst B		✓	✓
Dubst Tilt		✓	✓
Amb Dark Bass		✓	✓
EDM Dark Bass		✓	✓
EDM Hard Bass	✓	✓	✓
EDM Synth Toms		✓	✓
Growly Bass		✓	✓
Dark FM Reese Bass		✓	✓
FM Bass 1		✓	✓
GRNL Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Computer Pluck		✓	✓
GRNL Fla Bass		✓	✓
GRNL HLfo Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Pick Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Random Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Uptempo		✓	✓
Double Acid Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Growl Saw		✓	✓
Reese Blast Off		✓	✓
Tech Acid Bass	✓	✓	✓
Tech Clavi Bass		✓	✓
Waving Bass	✓	✓	✓
AN Pick Bass		✓	✓
Berlin Solo	✓	✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 1		✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 2		✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 3		✓	✓
Godzilla Bass		✓	✓
Hard Bass 1		✓	✓
Hard Bass 1b		✓	✓
Hard Bass 2		✓	✓
Hard Bass 3		✓	✓
Kicker Bass	✓	✓	✓
Techno Perc Bass	✓	✓	✓
Fseq Bass	✓	✓	✓
Heavy Saw Bass 1		✓	✓
Heavy Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Heavy Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
HP Swipe		✓	✓
Reso Retro Bass	✓	✓	✓
Reso Seq Bass		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 5		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 6		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 1 Legato	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2 Legato	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2B		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3B		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4 Dist		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 5 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 6 Dist		✓	✓
House Bass 1		✓	✓
House Bass 2		✓	✓
House Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
House Bass 4		✓	✓
Coast Bass 1		✓	✓
Coast Bass 2		✓	✓
Coast Bass 3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
House Bass AM		✓	✓
House Bass Env		✓	✓
House Bass X	✓	✓	✓
Tech House Bass	✓	✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 1		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 3		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 4		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Metal Bass 1		✓	✓
Metal Bass 2		✓	✓
Metal Uptempo		✓	✓
SweepTech Bass		✓	✓
Tech Bass 1		✓	✓
Tech Bass 2		✓	✓
Tech Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
Tech Bass 5	✓	✓	✓
NE Bass Full		✓	✓
NE Bass	✓	✓	✓
Pad Bass	✓	✓	✓
Reso Aggro Bass A		✓	✓
Reso Aggro Bass B		✓	✓
Rttn Synthbass		✓	✓
Rubber Bass Seq		✓	✓
NW Fast Bass		✓	✓
NW FM Bass		✓	✓
NW Ind Bass		✓	✓
NW Kino Bass		✓	✓
NW Lightn Bass		✓	✓
NW Subby Bass		✓	✓
NW Supareso		✓	✓
Hide U Bass	✓	✓	✓
NW Drone Bass		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Drone		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Uptempo A		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Uptempo B		✓	✓
NWnf HP Bass		✓	✓
Obscure Bass	✓	✓	✓
Cyber Pad Bass		✓	✓
Dbl Bass seq A		✓	✓
Dbl Bass seq B		✓	✓
Oct Cut A		✓	✓
Oct Cut B		✓	✓
Oct mod Reese		✓	✓
Oct Reese A		✓	✓
Oct Reese B		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Oct Reese C		✓	✓
Oct Uptempo		✓	✓
8-bit Bass		✓	✓
BP Synthbass		✓	✓
DX Bass		✓	✓
HP Synthbass		✓	✓
LFO Liquid Light		✓	✓
LFO Reese Bass 1		✓	✓
LFO Reese Bass 2		✓	✓
LFO Uptempo		✓	✓
Phase Reese		✓	✓
Phase Seq Bass B		✓	✓
Phase Seq Bass Dist		✓	✓
Silky Bass A		✓	✓
Silky Bass B		✓	✓
Silky Bass Reso		✓	✓
Phat Saw Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Bright		✓	✓
Phat Saw Reese		✓	✓
Phat Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Phat Trance 1	✓	✓	✓
Phat Trance 2	✓	✓	✓
5th Duck Bass	✓	✓	✓
2020 Pulse Bass	✓	✓	✓
Hard Pulse Bass		✓	✓
Pulse 5th Bright		✓	✓
Pulse 5th Kid		✓	✓
Pulse Bass 5th		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Brt		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Electro	✓	✓	✓
Pulse Bass mod 1		✓	✓
Pulse Bass mod 2		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Phat		✓	✓
Pulse Sub Bass	✓	✓	✓
Pulse Uptempo		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass A		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass B		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass C		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Double	✓	✓	✓
Fat Saw Synth		✓	✓
Hard Alpha Bass	✓	✓	✓
Oct Bass Cut		✓	✓
Raw Saw Bass		✓	✓
Raw Saw Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
Redubst A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Redubst B		✓	✓
Redubst Death		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass X		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass Y		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass Z		✓	✓
Reese Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Reese Bass 2		✓	✓
Reese Bass Ghost	✓	✓	✓
Big Reso Bass		✓	✓
Reso Bass		✓	✓
FM roar 2		✓	✓
FM roar Abstract		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 1		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 2		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 3		✓	✓
FM roar Seq 1		✓	✓
FM roar Seq 2		✓	✓
FM roar		✓	✓
FM Uptempo		✓	✓
Dark Seq Bass		✓	✓
Mod Seq Bass		✓	✓
RTN Click Saw		✓	✓
RTN Saw		✓	✓
RTN Seq Reese		✓	✓
Low Cut Bass		✓	✓
Phat Square Saw Bass		✓	✓
Phat Square Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Super Stereo Hoover		✓	✓
Vint Phat Lead Bass		✓	✓
TG Bass 1		✓	✓
TG Bass 2		✓	✓
TG Bass 3		✓	✓
TG Bass 4		✓	✓
TG Bass Micro		✓	✓
Aggro TB 1		✓	✓
Aggro TB 2		✓	✓
HP Throat Bass		✓	✓
Op Throat Bass		✓	✓
Throat Bass A		✓	✓
Throat Bass B		✓	✓
Throat Uptempo		✓	✓
Basstroyed 1		✓	✓
Basstroyed 2		✓	✓
Dist Reese		✓	✓
Dist Uptempo		✓	✓
Duck Reese		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
LFO Dist Rise		✓	✓
Mech Bass		✓	✓
Oct Reese		✓	✓
Pluck Reese		✓	✓
Tractor Bass A		✓	✓
Tractor Bass B		✓	✓
Tractor FX		✓	✓
Trancy 86	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Saw A		✓	✓
Trancy Saw B		✓	✓
Trancy Saw C		✓	✓
Trancy Saw Dry	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo		✓	✓
Trancy Evo		✓	✓
Trancy Saw 2A		✓	✓
Trancy Saw 2B		✓	✓
Trancy SoPhat		✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo A		✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo B		✓	✓
Furious Seq Bass		✓	✓
Furious Uptempo		✓	✓
Phat Bazz	✓	✓	✓
Violent Reese		✓	✓
Violent Synth Bass BP		✓	✓
Violent Video Games	✓	✓	✓
Vocal Bass A		✓	✓
Vocal Bass B	✓	✓	✓
Vocal Bass Broken		✓	✓
Vocal Reese A		✓	✓
Vocal Reese B Uptempo		✓	✓
Vocal Reese B		✓	✓
Vocal Reese C		✓	✓
Vocal Reese Cut		✓	✓
Talking Bass A		✓	✓
Talking Bass B		✓	✓
Talking Bass String		✓	✓
Vox Bass 1		✓	✓
Vox Bass 2		✓	✓
Vox Reese 1		✓	✓
Vox Reese 2		✓	✓
Vox Reese Speaker		✓	✓
Vox Reese Uptempo		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	33	33
80s Bass		✓	✓
Analog Bass 1		✓	✓
Analog Bass 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS	59	482	625
Analog Bass 3		✓	✓
Bandpass		✓	✓
Basstard		✓	✓
Detuned Bass		✓	✓
Dist Bass		✓	✓
Disto		✓	✓
DM Bass		✓	✓
Drum'n'BASS		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bus		✓	✓
Fretless Morph		✓	✓
Pulse Bass		✓	✓
Reso Sq Bass		✓	✓
Saw Bass		✓	✓
Sine Bass		✓	✓
Square Synth Bass 1		✓	✓
Sub Bass		✓	✓
Subsonic		✓	✓
Tri		✓	✓
Wha Synth Bass		✓	✓
Hail to the Synth		✓	✓
Hop To SynBass		✓	✓
Porto Basso		✓	✓
Radio Pumpkin		✓	✓
RnB must-have BASS		✓	✓
Round The Bass		✓	✓
Sawrezitude		✓	✓
So Low		✓	✓
Square Punch Bass		✓	✓
Squidly Bass		✓	✓
Talkin SynBazz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH FX	5	63	68
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	1	22	27
Abused			✓
Alarma		✓	✓
Amiss Perc			✓
CPU Castanets		✓	✓
Disturbances		✓	✓
Evanescent Week	✓	✓	✓
Falls		✓	✓
Galactic Lasers 8Bit			✓
Hardcored Kicks			✓
Interferences		✓	✓
Noise Drop		✓	✓
Pan Wind		✓	✓
Robot Sweep		✓	✓
Rotten Call		✓	✓
Sounding Lasers		✓	✓
Synth Snare 1		✓	✓
Synth Snare 2		✓	✓
Synth Snare 3		✓	✓
Synth Snare 4		✓	✓
Synth Snare 5		✓	✓
Synth Snare 6		✓	✓
Synth Snare 7		✓	✓
Synth Snare 8		✓	✓
Synth Snare 9		✓	✓
Textures		✓	✓
The Weird One			✓
Tornado		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	4	10	10
Dance Stabs		✓	✓
Dance+Orch Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Jazz Funk Orch Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Perc Hits 1		✓	✓
Perc Hits 2	✓	✓	✓
Synth Hits		✓	✓
SynthBass Hits 2		✓	✓
SynthBass Hits		✓	✓
FX-Weird	✓	✓	✓
Crazy Perc		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	31	31
Bell Morph		✓	✓
Bell World		✓	✓
Brilliant		✓	✓
Delirium		✓	✓
FM Mess		✓	✓
From Outer Space		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH FX	5	63	68
Ghost Organ		✓	✓
Hell's Bells		✓	✓
Industrial AmbiSynth		✓	✓
Metal Breath		✓	✓
Other Half		✓	✓
ResoFX + Dist		✓	✓
Science Fx		✓	✓
Slicy FX		✓	✓
Space Matter		✓	✓
Voicy		✓	✓
Weird Synth		✓	✓
Strange Singer		✓	✓
Bit Delay		✓	✓
Drum'n'Synth		✓	✓
Eastern		✓	✓
Fake Piano		✓	✓
Forbidden Planet		✓	✓
HP Razor		✓	✓
Reso Synth Delay		✓	✓
Silicon Drops		✓	✓
Techno Shuffle		✓	✓
Tri Drums		✓	✓
Tri Seq		✓	✓
Walrus		✓	✓
Weird Perc		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	7	67	215
Ambient PWM Lead 1			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 2			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 3			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 4			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 5			✓
Bamboo Synth Lead			✓
Behave Queen			✓
Bird Lead		✓	✓
Brass Sensation			✓
Breath Bow Lead			✓
Business Science		✓	✓
Cheap Organ		✓	✓
Chipset Trumpeter			✓
Circuit Bending			✓
Clavi Mood			✓
Cosmica Lead			✓
DJ Solo			✓
Drived Legato			✓
EDM Tune			✓
Ensembled			✓
Factory Program 5			✓
Fantastic Leads			✓
Fat Saw Lead C			✓
Fat Saw Lead M			✓
Fat Saw Lead O			✓
Fat Saw Lead R			✓
Fat Saw Lead V			✓
Fence Fairies		✓	✓
Fervent Organ		✓	✓
Festival Layer 1			✓
Festival Layer 2			✓
Festival Layer 3			✓
Fiction Fuel		✓	✓
Fifth Ready		✓	✓
Fifth Saw Lead C			✓
Fifth Saw Lead M			✓
Fifth Saw Lead O			✓
Fifth Saw Lead R			✓
Fifth Saw Lead V			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead C			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead M			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead O			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead R			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead V			✓
Fold Fuel			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Formant Chant			✓
Future Lead			✓
Glide Lead PWM 1			✓
Glide Lead PWM 2			✓
Glide Lead PWM 3			✓
Glide Lead PWM 4			✓
Glide Lead PWM 5			✓
Grandmother Giants		✓	✓
Graph Lead			✓
Hard Pressure			✓
Heavy Adjustment		✓	✓
Heroic Saw Lead C			✓
Heroic Saw Lead M			✓
Heroic Saw Lead O			✓
Heroic Saw Lead R			✓
Heroic Saw Lead V			✓
Huge Wave	✓	✓	✓
Indian Mountains			✓
Ingrid Lithium	✓	✓	✓
Inv Env BP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 5			✓
Inv Env BP Lead Mod			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 5			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 5			✓
Jazz Tri-Saw		✓	✓
Jumping Octave			✓
Keyboard Lovers		✓	✓
Laser Ship			✓
Lead And Back			✓
Lead AutoPan			✓
Lead Direction			✓
Lo-Fi Mood			✓
Madness Saturated		✓	✓
Mango Paint		✓	✓
Minus Fourth			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Modulated Lead	✓	✓	✓
Moral Popcorn		✓	✓
Mosquitos Lead			✓
New Modena		✓	✓
New Vintage			✓
Noise Zap 1		✓	✓
Noise Zap 2		✓	✓
Noise Zap 3		✓	✓
Noise Zap 4		✓	✓
Noise Zap 5		✓	✓
Noise Zip Up		✓	✓
Octave Sync Saw		✓	✓
Odd			✓
Opening Guitar Lead			✓
Optimistic			✓
Oriental Synth	✓	✓	✓
Oxford Sonar		✓	✓
Panning Lead			✓
Peak Legato		✓	✓
Peaking Lead			✓
Phone Lead			✓
Pitch Play		✓	✓
Pitchy Lead			✓
Plastic Harmonica		✓	✓
Pleasing Sync		✓	✓
Plucky PWM Lead 1			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 2			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 3			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 4			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 5			✓
Poly 5th		✓	✓
Post Rock		✓	✓
Psychotic Pin		✓	✓
Pulsing FM			✓
Pulsing Lead	✓	✓	✓
Puppy Robot Lead		✓	✓
Radio Solo		✓	✓
Reed Lead			✓
Rich Lead			✓
Rides Lead			✓
Rising Octave		✓	✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Phaser			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Rock Guitar Pulse 1			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Flanger			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Chor 1			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Chor 2			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Dual Ch			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Ensem			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Fla-Ch			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4			✓
Sad Flute			✓
Salty Noise		✓	✓
Say Stove		✓	✓
Scared Spark		✓	✓
Sci-Fi Lead			✓
Scroll Beatles		✓	✓
Serious Mood			✓
Sidechain Pulse			✓
Sine Triple Det Lead		✓	✓
Single Saw Lead C			✓
Single Saw Lead M			✓
Single Saw Lead O			✓
Single Saw Lead R			✓
Single Saw Lead V			✓
Single Sqr Lead C			✓
Single Sqr Lead M			✓
Single Sqr Lead O			✓
Single Sqr Lead R			✓
Single Sqr Lead V			✓
Siren Lead			✓
Slow Fifth Open		✓	✓
Smash Knife	✓	✓	✓
Smoke Spring		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Smutty Pipes			✓
Soft Edgy			✓
Soft Filtered Saw Lead			✓
Space Riff			✓
Spy Sneeze		✓	✓
Stereo Slow		✓	✓
Sticky HP Touch 1		✓	✓
Sticky HP Touch 2		✓	✓
Strange AM		✓	✓
Sync Music	✓	✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 2		✓	✓
Sync To The Future		✓	✓
Ta-Da Whoom		✓	✓
Tell Temper		✓	✓
Tendency Plot		✓	✓
Thereminic Bloom			✓
Thread Treatment		✓	✓
Tibetan			✓
Total Presence			✓
Town Tiger		✓	✓
Trance Hysteria		✓	✓
Tremo Lead			✓
Tremolo Phaser		✓	✓
Triangle Tremolo		✓	✓
Trilling Lead		✓	✓
Turbo		✓	✓
Two Note Screaming		✓	✓
Unfasten Fork		✓	✓
Vex Toy			✓
West Guns		✓	✓
Whoop Lead			✓
Young Lead			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	46	272	272
Brassy Lead A		✓	✓
Brassy Lead B	✓	✓	✓
Brassy Lead Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Lead Stutt		✓	✓
Brassy Stabs Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Open Brassy Lead		✓	✓
Dist Rave		✓	✓
Hi Rave Seq		✓	✓
Hi Rave Stutter		✓	✓
Hi Rave	✓	✓	✓
Twisted seq	✓	✓	✓
Brassy Dst Lead Oct		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Brassy Dst Lead		✓	✓
Brassy Dst Uptempo		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead A		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead B	✓	✓	✓
DistSaw Lead B2		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead C		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead D		✓	✓
Open Dst Lead	✓	✓	✓
Elastic Arp		✓	✓
Elastic Fuzz		✓	✓
Elastic Pad		✓	✓
Elastic Solo		✓	✓
Elastic Synth		✓	✓
Flute Pad		✓	✓
Lunar Landing		✓	✓
Rusty Lead		✓	✓
Sick Chords		✓	✓
Sick Pad		✓	✓
Solo Sick Flute		✓	✓
Tech Pluck		✓	✓
Tech Seq		✓	✓
Extreme AM Lead		✓	✓
Extreme FM Lead	✓	✓	✓
Extreme Lead 1		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 2		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 3		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 4	✓	✓	✓
Extreme Lead Clean		✓	✓
Extreme Lead Dist		✓	✓
Extreme Lead FM		✓	✓
Open Dist Lead		✓	✓
Deep Lead A detuned		✓	✓
Deep Lead A		✓	✓
Deep Lead C		✓	✓
FastLead A	✓	✓	✓
FastLead B	✓	✓	✓
FastLead C short	✓	✓	✓
FastLead C		✓	✓
FastLead D		✓	✓
Hard Lead C		✓	✓
Hard Lead D		✓	✓
Hard Lead E		✓	✓
Hard Lead F		✓	✓
Hard Lead G		✓	✓
HardLead A	✓	✓	✓
HardLead B		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
HardLead G detuned		✓	✓
Reso Lead A	✓	✓	✓
Reso Lead B		✓	✓
SyntOrgan A		✓	✓
Cello Pizz	✓	✓	✓
Filthy Lead A		✓	✓
Filthy Lead B	✓	✓	✓
Filthy Lead C		✓	✓
Filthy Pluck		✓	✓
Filthy Syn		✓	✓
Ravish Chords	✓	✓	✓
Flange Extreme		✓	✓
Flange Lead A		✓	✓
Flange Lead B		✓	✓
Flange Lead Oct		✓	✓
Flange Stabs		✓	✓
Crushed Bits Extreme		✓	✓
Crushed Bits	✓	✓	✓
TechDrops Sat	✓	✓	✓
TechDrops		✓	✓
Hollow B Detuned		✓	✓
Hollow B Dist		✓	✓
Hollow B Lead		✓	✓
Hollow B Notch		✓	✓
Hollow B Phaser		✓	✓
Hollow Oct Stabs		✓	✓
Kosk AM Mod		✓	✓
Kosk Extreme Dist		✓	✓
Kosk FLA		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Bitcrushed		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Dist		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Notch		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Oct		✓	✓
Kosk Solo		✓	✓
Kosk Stabby Lead A		✓	✓
Kosk Stabby Lead B		✓	✓
Kosk Superstereo Lead		✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead A		✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead B	✓	✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead C		✓	✓
m 3rd Lead	✓	✓	✓
m 3rd notch lead		✓	✓
m 3rd rotten lead		✓	✓
m 3rd Seq	✓	✓	✓
Solid Square Lead	✓	✓	✓
Big Solo Dist		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Big Solo	✓	✓	✓
DigiArp		✓	✓
Hard Flanger Lead		✓	✓
Hard Synth Solo Dist		✓	✓
LFO Stutter Lead		✓	✓
Nasty Arp		✓	✓
Nasty Seq		✓	✓
Noisy Lead		✓	✓
Phat Seq	✓	✓	✓
Play Power Chords	✓	✓	✓
Reso Seq		✓	✓
Robophat Saw Lead		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 1		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 2		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 3		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Lead		✓	✓
Synth Guitar Lead		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Dark	✓	✓	✓
Mj 3rd Dist		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Fifths		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Harm	✓	✓	✓
Mj 3rd Lead Pha		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Seq		✓	✓
Oct Saw Dist	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Form		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead 4bits		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Cho		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 1	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 2		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 3		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 4		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 5		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 6		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 7		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 8		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Reso		✓	✓
Open Saw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Tibetan Pad		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead A		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead B		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead Pad		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead Stab		✓	✓
Oct Sq Notch		✓	✓
Oct Sq Pad Stabs		✓	✓
Oct Sq Phaser		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Extreme Lead X	✓	✓	✓
Open Phat Saw Lead		✓	✓
Phat Saw Arp		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 3		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 4	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 5	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 6		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead 1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Notch		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X3		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X4		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad		✓	✓
Formant Lead		✓	✓
Open Phat Solo		✓	✓
Phat Solo A		✓	✓
Phat Solo B		✓	✓
Phat Solo C		✓	✓
Phat Solo D		✓	✓
Phat Solo E		✓	✓
Phat Solo F		✓	✓
Phat Solo G		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 1		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 2		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 3		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 4		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 5		✓	✓
Phat Solo Pad 1		✓	✓
Phat Solo Pad 2		✓	✓
Phat Solo Seq		✓	✓
Hseq Lead	✓	✓	✓
Open Pulse Lead		✓	✓
Pulse L Pad A		✓	✓
Pulse L Pad B		✓	✓
Pulse Lead AM		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Dark		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Full		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Sat A		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Sat B	✓	✓	✓
Open Rawsaw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw AM		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Rawsaw L Pad A		✓	✓
Rawsaw L Pad B		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq A		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq B		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq C	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq D		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq E		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq F		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq G		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq H		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct FM		✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct Seq A		✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct Seq B	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct		✓	✓
128 Leads		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 1		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 2		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 3		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 4		✓	✓
Mellow Lead		✓	✓
Morphy Lead		✓	✓
Saw 1 Lead		✓	✓
Solid Saw 1		✓	✓
Solid Saw 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead A		✓	✓
Solid Lead B		✓	✓
Solid Lead C		✓	✓
Solid Lead D		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 1		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 3		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 4		✓	✓
Solid Lead Oct		✓	✓
Solid Lead Seq 1		✓	✓
Solid Lead Seq 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead Sweep A		✓	✓
Solid Lead Sweep B		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble A		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble B		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble C		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble D		✓	✓
Flangy Square Lead		✓	✓
Square Lead Crush 1	✓	✓	✓
Square Lead Crush 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Full		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Square Lead Hit 1		✓	✓
Square Lead Hit 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Oct	✓	✓	✓
Square Lead Sat		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 1		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 3		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 4	✓	✓	✓
Sync Lead A		✓	✓
Sync Lead B		✓	✓
Sync Lead Dist		✓	✓
Sync Lead Seq		✓	✓
Sync Psycho		✓	✓
Extreme T-Reese		✓	✓
T-Reese		✓	✓
Trancy L Pad	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Lead A	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Lead B		✓	✓
Trancy Lead C		✓	✓
Trancy Lead D		✓	✓
WS Lead A		✓	✓
WS Lead B		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead A		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead B		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead C		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead D		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead E		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead F		✓	✓
WS Seq		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	46	46
aHalf		✓	✓
Brass Ld		✓	✓
Creamy Lead		✓	✓
Double Sq Lead		✓	✓
Dry Synth		✓	✓
Elec Flute		✓	✓
Feedback Lead		✓	✓
Forge		✓	✓
Full Effect		✓	✓
Hard Synth		✓	✓
HP Synth		✓	✓
HPF Lead 1		✓	✓
Moon Raider		✓	✓
Movin Sq Lead		✓	✓
Old Synth		✓	✓
Older Synth		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD	53	385	533
Rabbit		✓	✓
Short Echoes		✓	✓
Sine Lead		✓	✓
Sub Osc		✓	✓
Sync PW		✓	✓
Tek Guitar 1		✓	✓
Tek Guitar 2		✓	✓
Tek Hits		✓	✓
Tek Seq		✓	✓
Tek Synth		✓	✓
Velo-Res Lead		✓	✓
AcidFunk Piano		✓	✓
Carny Lead		✓	✓
Dusty Delay Seq		✓	✓
Echo Calling		✓	✓
Hail Synth 2		✓	✓
High Voltage on G1		✓	✓
Machinery MW 2		✓	✓
Machinery MW		✓	✓
Nasal Passage		✓	✓
Paddy Paddy MW		✓	✓
Perky Lead		✓	✓
Porta Hi Pass		✓	✓
Roto Lead MW		✓	✓
Shayna Lead		✓	✓
Sine Portolead		✓	✓
SizeMatters Bass		✓	✓
Synthesis EP		✓	✓
Therem		✓	✓
Thick D Lead		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	1	46	176
5th Layer		✓	✓
A Moment To Take		✓	✓
A New Hope			✓
A Pad At The Opera			✓
Abnormal			✓
Above The Skin			✓
Abyss Pad			✓
Alarm Pad			✓
Ambient 80s			✓
Andean Pad Det			✓
Andean Pad			✓
Angels Noise			✓
Attacked			✓
Bamboo Pad Det			✓
Bamboo Pad			✓
Bass Battle			✓
Beijing 2021			✓
Bing			✓
Breath Bow Pad S&H			✓
Breath Bow Pad			✓
Bubbling Diodes			✓
Cabinet Pad			✓
Cinematic Output			✓
Cinematic Pad			✓
Cinepad		✓	✓
Compressed Comp			✓
Cream Land		✓	✓
Dancefloor Ready			✓
Daybreak			✓
Delay And Sine		✓	✓
Desertic Oscillation			✓
Digital Expression		✓	✓
Down the Rails			✓
Drama On Me			✓
Drunken Pad			✓
Dystopian Scene			✓
Endurable Effect		✓	✓
Epic Intro			✓
Fantastic Pad			✓
Fellow Cats		✓	✓
Filtered Background			✓
Filtered Vocal Pad			✓
Fireman Stocking	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Pulse Pad			✓
Flanger Era		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Fluctuate			✓
Formative Years			✓
French Direction		✓	✓
Frizzy Ride			✓
From The Horn		✓	✓
Fruit Night			✓
Full Infinity			✓
Funereal Future			✓
Gritty Pad		✓	✓
Gritty Vocal Pad			✓
Groovy Athmo			✓
Hand Harvest		✓	✓
Happy Bouncing			✓
Harpsi VCO Lush			✓
Harpsi VCO			✓
Heaven Doors			✓
Hose Pad			✓
Immense Pad			✓
Instability		✓	✓
Intense			✓
Intermittent Lights			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env LP Formative Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Light Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Soft Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Warm Pad			✓
Island Receipt		✓	✓
Jostle Pad			✓
Joyful Pad			✓
Lady Gated			✓
Last Battle		✓	✓
Let the River Flow			✓
Liquid Punch			✓
Loaf Apples		✓	✓
Long Dream			✓
Long Lasting Pad			✓
Low Excavation Scooper		✓	✓
Low Freq Pad			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Meditation Resonance			✓
Mend Mind		✓	✓
Metallic Mod Pad			✓
Metallic Vocal Pad			✓
Minimalist Pad			✓
Mode And Rat			✓
Modern 80s		✓	✓
Modulated Ocean		✓	✓
Moods		✓	✓
Motion Saw			✓
Motionless Science		✓	✓
Multiverse			✓
Noisy Bamboo			✓
Ocean Wave			✓
Only Wind			✓
Opening Filter			✓
Pad Fifth		✓	✓
Perfect Pan			✓
Phased Pad		✓	✓
Phaser Wave Pad			✓
Plane Voyage		✓	✓
Planet			✓
Plastic Phase		✓	✓
Plastic Pulse			✓
Poly Bold Pad			✓
Power Pad		✓	✓
Psyco Trance			✓
Pulse Formanta			✓
Pulsing Pad			✓
Pure			✓
Quacking Melody			✓
Quark Express		✓	✓
Rain		✓	✓
Raspberry Art			✓
Remoteness			✓
Resonance Dreams			✓
Reverse Filter Pad		✓	✓
Rez Bow Pan Pad			✓
Rinse Observation			✓
Rising Pad			✓
River Dawn			✓
Robots Welcome You			✓
Rotten Route		✓	✓
Salvation			✓
Scarlet Nights			✓
Sedate Street		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Sensitive Acid Pad			✓
Shore Pad			✓
Sidechain Pad			✓
Silicon Hive			✓
Sisma Pad			✓
Situation Relax			✓
Sky Lasers			✓
Slow PWM Delay			✓
Soft Touch		✓	✓
Space Bounce			✓
Space Stranger		✓	✓
Spasm			✓
Starship China			✓
Stomach Statement			✓
Sunlight Underwater			✓
Surf		✓	✓
Tenuous Test			✓
Thin Air			✓
Tribune Trade			✓
Tube Sensation			✓
Twang Pad		✓	✓
Uber Filtered Tringle		✓	✓
Un Prestige			✓
Unbalanced Pad		✓	✓
Undulating Wave		✓	✓
Unleashed Pad		✓	✓
Veiled Pad			✓
Very Fatty Saw			✓
Viaggione			✓
Victory Pad			✓
Waiting Pad			✓
Warp Wave Dark Pad		✓	✓
Watch Goldfish		✓	✓
Wave Of Bytes			✓
Way Up			✓
Whatever Pad			✓
Wind		✓	✓
Wine Bit		✓	✓
Zapping Pad			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	69	306	306
AcoClone Brt Piano	✓	✓	✓
AcoClone Escape		✓	✓
AcoClone H-Piano		✓	✓
AcoClone Piano		✓	✓
AcoClone PianoSynth		✓	✓
Astral Keys A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Astral Keys B	✓	✓	✓
Astral Keys C		✓	✓
Astral Keys D		✓	✓
Astral Pad		✓	✓
Astral Perc		✓	✓
Open Astral Pad		✓	✓
Atonal Flange	✓	✓	✓
Atonal Glass FX Pad		✓	✓
Atonal Glass		✓	✓
Bowed Pad		✓	✓
Broken Glass Pad		✓	✓
Breathy Atmosphere		✓	✓
Breathy Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Formant Atmosphere		✓	✓
Razor Wind		✓	✓
Resonant Chiff		✓	✓
5ths Lead Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Dancebass 5ths	✓	✓	✓
Power 5ths	✓	✓	✓
Reso Pad B		✓	✓
Reso Pad BP 1		✓	✓
Reso Pad BP 2		✓	✓
Reso Pad Notch	✓	✓	✓
Tinkle Synth	✓	✓	✓
Cheap Organ Pad		✓	✓
Floating FM		✓	✓
FM Cosmic Synth		✓	✓
FM Kpad		✓	✓
FM Organ Stabs		✓	✓
FM Staccato Synthstrings		✓	✓
FM Pad-FM Bass		✓	✓
FM Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
FM Pad 2 FX		✓	✓
FM Pad 2		✓	✓
FM Pad 3		✓	✓
FM Pad 4		✓	✓
FM Pad phase		✓	✓
FM Pipe Organ		✓	✓
Oct Synth		✓	✓
Sweep pipe A		✓	✓
Sweep pipe B		✓	✓
Ghost 80s	✓	✓	✓
Ghost Dark Pad		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Cheap		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Fast		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Raw	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Ghost Piano slow brt		✓	✓
Ghost Piano slow		✓	✓
Ghost Real		✓	✓
LA Verb Piano	✓	✓	✓
Piano Drops 1		✓	✓
Piano Drops 2		✓	✓
Piano Drops X		✓	✓
Spacey Pad	✓	✓	✓
Goblin Wind		✓	✓
Goblins		✓	✓
Hard Piano Pad A	✓	✓	✓
Hard Piano Pad B		✓	✓
Soft Piano Pad A		✓	✓
Soft Piano Pad B		✓	✓
Juniper HP Sweep		✓	✓
Juniper Pad		✓	✓
Juniper BP Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Juniper Strings	✓	✓	✓
3-Osc Analog Velo Pad	✓	✓	✓
4-Osc Analog Velo Pad	✓	✓	✓
Acoustic & Analog Pad	✓	✓	✓
Glacier Pad	✓	✓	✓
Juneau Lush		✓	✓
Juneau Strings		✓	✓
Juneau Warm Pad		✓	✓
Mega Motion 1	✓	✓	✓
Mega Motion 2	✓	✓	✓
Mega Motion 3		✓	✓
Mega Motion 4		✓	✓
Dark Ambient Pad	✓	✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 1		✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 2		✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 3		✓	✓
Dub Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
Dub Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
Large Pad		✓	✓
LP Filter Pad		✓	✓
Nine Keys Pad		✓	✓
Pizzicato Pad		✓	✓
Square Pad 1		✓	✓
Square Pad 2		✓	✓
Square Pad 3		✓	✓
Square Pad 4		✓	✓
Square Pad Reso		✓	✓
Sync Wash		✓	✓
Talking Keys Pad A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Talking Keys Pad B		✓	✓
Tech Pad	✓	✓	✓
DigiPad HP A		✓	✓
DigiPad HP B		✓	✓
DigiSeq Oct		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX A		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX B		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX C		✓	✓
DigiSynth Oct		✓	✓
DigiVint Synth A		✓	✓
DigiVint Synth B		✓	✓
E Piano Morph Wheel		✓	✓
Ethnic Organ		✓	✓
Ethnic Pad		✓	✓
Evo S&H		✓	✓
Evo Synth		✓	✓
Morph Organ		✓	✓
Phat Pad A		✓	✓
Phat Pad B		✓	✓
Presence A		✓	✓
Presence B		✓	✓
Rotary Pipe		✓	✓
Smooth Keys		✓	✓
Space Synthbrass		✓	✓
Sweep Synth		✓	✓
Vint Phase Synth		✓	✓
Morph Pad A	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad B	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad C	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad D	✓	✓	✓
Motion Crystalline		✓	✓
Motion Crystalline		✓	✓
Motion Harmonics		✓	✓
Motion Harmonics		✓	✓
Motion Hollow		✓	✓
Motion Hollow		✓	✓
Combo Pad	✓	✓	✓
Floating Pad		✓	✓
Noisy E Piano		✓	✓
Noisy Keys	✓	✓	✓
Phase Synth		✓	✓
Psycho Strings		✓	✓
Reso 5th Chords		✓	✓
Vibrato Synth		✓	✓
Octave Pad		✓	✓
Octopad A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Octopad Athm		✓	✓
Octopad B		✓	✓
Octopad Notch		✓	✓
Octopad Reso		✓	✓
Octopad Stabs		✓	✓
Open Octopad		✓	✓
Open Pad Five	✓	✓	✓
Pad Five Dry		✓	✓
Pad Five Orbital		✓	✓
Pad Five Stabs		✓	✓
Pad Five		✓	✓
Open Pad NN		✓	✓
Pad NN A		✓	✓
Pad NN B		✓	✓
Pad NN Stabs		✓	✓
Pad P14		✓	✓
Open Pad P14	✓	✓	✓
Pad P14 A		✓	✓
Pad P14 B		✓	✓
Pad P14 C		✓	✓
Pad P14 Stabs		✓	✓
Pad P14 X	✓	✓	✓
70s Sci Fi	✓	✓	✓
Big Chord Stabs		✓	✓
Big Chords		✓	✓
Big Cosmo 1	✓	✓	✓
Big Cosmo 2		✓	✓
Deep Space Pipes		✓	✓
Open Pad Seven		✓	✓
Pad Seven Uptempo		✓	✓
Open Pad Seven B		✓	✓
Pad Seven B Full Evo		✓	✓
Pad Seven B Full		✓	✓
Pad Seven B1		✓	✓
Pad Seven B2		✓	✓
Pad Seven Uptempo		✓	✓
Open Pad Six		✓	✓
Pad Six A	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six B		✓	✓
Pad Six C		✓	✓
Pad Six Evo	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 1	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 3		✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 1	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Pad Six Stabs 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 3		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 1		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 3	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Uptempo		✓	✓
Phase Runner Pad		✓	✓
Phase Runner		✓	✓
Open Supa Pad		✓	✓
Supa Pad A		✓	✓
Supa Pad B		✓	✓
Supa Pad C		✓	✓
Supa Pad Fla		✓	✓
Supa Pad Notch		✓	✓
Supa Pad Seq		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 1		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 2		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 3		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 4		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 1		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 2		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 3		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 4		✓	✓
Supa Pad Uptempo		✓	✓
Dark Mallets	✓	✓	✓
Dark Orch A		✓	✓
Dark Orch B		✓	✓
Drowning Pad		✓	✓
Horror Pad	✓	✓	✓
Orch HP		✓	✓
Orch Mallets		✓	✓
Pizzicato Orch A		✓	✓
Pizzicato Orch B	✓	✓	✓
Random Bleeps		✓	✓
Sweep FX		✓	✓
Water Drops	✓	✓	✓
BP Pad Mod		✓	✓
HP Pad Mod		✓	✓
Open raw saw pad	✓	✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Seq		✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Stabs 1		✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Stabs 2		✓	✓
Raw Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Sweep Evo Pad		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
RF Analog Pad	✓	✓	✓
RF Analog Strings	✓	✓	✓
D Pad		✓	✓
FL Pad		✓	✓
Open Rich Pad		✓	✓
Rich Pad A		✓	✓
Rich Pad B		✓	✓
Rich Stab Pad A		✓	✓
Rich Stab Pad B		✓	✓
Rich Uptempo		✓	✓
Silky Pad		✓	✓
Square 5th A	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th B	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th Notch		✓	✓
Square 5th seq	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th Slow		✓	✓
Square 5th Uptempo		✓	✓
Squared Pad Oct		✓	✓
Squared Pad		✓	✓
Squared Phone		✓	✓
BP Filter Pad MW	✓	✓	✓
Flanger Pad	✓	✓	✓
Mod Pad	✓	✓	✓
String Machine	✓	✓	✓
Mystery Motion		✓	✓
Super Motion	✓	✓	✓
BP Syn String Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Fast Syn String Pad	✓	✓	✓
Syn Strings	✓	✓	✓
Warm Syn String Pad	✓	✓	✓
Cosmic Pad		✓	✓
DetunePad		✓	✓
Stab Pad Z		✓	✓
Stereo Pad		✓	✓
Synth Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
Synth Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
Synth Pad 3		✓	✓
Warm Pad 2		✓	✓
Pad Bells 1		✓	✓
Pad Bells 2		✓	✓
Pad Bells 3		✓	✓
Pad Bells 4		✓	✓
Pad Bells 5		✓	✓
Pad Bells 6		✓	✓
Pad Bells 7		✓	✓
Pad Bells 8		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Synth EP Bells		✓	✓
UW Pha Pad 16th		✓	✓
UW Pha Pad Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
UW Pha Pad		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 3		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 4		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 5		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 6		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 7		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 8	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad Chords 1	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad Chords 2		✓	✓
UW Sweep 1		✓	✓
UW Sweep 2		✓	✓
UW Sweep 3		✓	✓
UW Sweep 4		✓	✓
UW Sweep 5		✓	✓
UW Sweep 6		✓	✓
UW Sweep 7		✓	✓
UW Sweep 8		✓	✓
Eerie Motion Profit		✓	✓
Warm Profit Pad		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	68	68
4d Pad		✓	✓
Analog Pad		✓	✓
At Most Pad		✓	✓
Beyond Voyage		✓	✓
Butterfly Pad		✓	✓
Cool Pad		✓	✓
Cosmic Pad		✓	✓
Crystal		✓	✓
Cutoff Pulse		✓	✓
DM Pad		✓	✓
Drum'n'Pad		✓	✓
Fat Square Pad		✓	✓
Flanging Pad		✓	✓
Flutterbies		✓	✓
FX MORPH		✓	✓
Glide Up		✓	✓
Hipass Square Pad		✓	✓
HPF Sweep Pad		✓	✓
Ionized		✓	✓
Jarre Pad		✓	✓
Krog Synth		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Lo-rez HPF Sweep Pad		✓	✓
Mega Pad		✓	✓
Moon Walk		✓	✓
MotionHollow		✓	✓
Paddington		✓	✓
Piano Pad		✓	✓
Pulse Pad		✓	✓
REverse		✓	✓
Rotary Pad		✓	✓
S&H Pad		✓	✓
Singing Pad		✓	✓
Square Wave Pad 1		✓	✓
SUB Sq Pad		✓	✓
Sunrise		✓	✓
Super HP		✓	✓
Sweep Down Pad		✓	✓
Sweep LPF Pad 1		✓	✓
Sweep LPF Pad 2		✓	✓
Sweepy Pad		✓	✓
Sync Pad		✓	✓
Synth Strings		✓	✓
Techno Duck		✓	✓
Techno Fuzz		✓	✓
Third Half		✓	✓
Tremolo Pad		✓	✓
Vari LPF-pad		✓	✓
Verb Pad		✓	✓
Very Long Pad		✓	✓
Very Verby		✓	✓
Warm Pad		✓	✓
Water Pad		✓	✓
Z Pad		✓	✓
Call Me Pickles		✓	✓
Chorus Pad		✓	✓
Concordian Pad		✓	✓
CoolAge Pad MW		✓	✓
Dream Underneath		✓	✓
Glide Even More		✓	✓
Kinetik Pad		✓	✓
Left Behind		✓	✓
Lo Pass Sweep		✓	✓
Lonely Pad		✓	✓
S and H spacePAD		✓	✓
Signed and Seal		✓	✓
Sweep Pickles Sweep		✓	✓
Twelve Pole Pad		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD	70	420	550
Widly Maril		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PLUCK	2	29	68
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
90s Rave Keys			✓
1976			✓
A Classy Short			✓
Angelic		✓	✓
Bello			✓
Bleary Organ		✓	✓
Claps!		✓	✓
Classic Pluck		✓	✓
Club Riff		✓	✓
Creativity			✓
Dance Shot		✓	✓
Dark Rave Pluck			✓
Development Toothbrush			✓
Digital Grime		✓	✓
Digitalis		✓	✓
EDM Break			✓
Enjoy Your Music			✓
Fifth Fair			✓
Fifth Pluck		✓	✓
Flaky Fire			✓
Frizzy Ride			✓
Future House Pluck A		✓	✓
Future House Pluck B		✓	✓
Future House Pluck C		✓	✓
Garble Pluck		✓	✓
Greasy Pluck		✓	✓
Heroicis			✓
Just Fuzz			✓
Key Beast		✓	✓
Kids On The Stage			✓
Knotty Connection			✓
Le Court			✓
Love Me		✓	✓
Marvelous			✓
Micro Tokyo		✓	✓
Minimal Flow			✓
Octave Release		✓	✓
Open The Pluck			✓
Pacify		✓	✓
PC Source			✓
Picked Formant			✓
Pluck A Pad			✓
Pluck From Saturn			✓
Pluck Me Home		✓	✓
Release Wha			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PLUCK	2	29	68
Reversed Pluck			✓
Robot Reggae			✓
Saw Pluck	✓	✓	✓
Saws for the Arpeggiator			✓
Semi Flute		✓	✓
Sequences			✓
Servant Star		✓	✓
Sharp Shot			✓
Short Guitars		✓	✓
Simple Pluck	✓	✓	✓
Something Special		✓	✓
Son Of Arp		✓	✓
Stride Street		✓	✓
Sushi Sensation			✓
Tic			✓
Toy Good-Bye			✓
Trance Stage			✓
Trocken			✓
Underwater Pluck			✓
Upset			✓
Waveterminal Pluck		✓	✓
Wide Underwater			✓
Wine And Dine			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH SWEEP	11	16	85
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Alcoholic Approval		✓	✓
Alien Waters			✓
Aquatic Picnic			✓
Bamboo Phaser Stun			✓
Bamboo Sweep Det			✓
Bamboo Sweep			✓
Beam Me Down Sweep			✓
Beam Me Up Sweep			✓
Black Night			✓
Breath Bow Phaser Sweep			✓
Breath Bow Sweep			✓
Cavern Resonance			✓
Crescendo Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Deep Blue			✓
Dropping Pad			✓
Effects Based Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Epic Analog Sweep Pad			✓
Faint Of Heart			✓
Fantasy Sweep			✓
Far-Flung Fuel	✓	✓	✓
Flight Of The Keys			✓
From Scratch			✓
Half Movie			✓
Hi Pass Filter Pad			✓
Homemade			✓
Hose Sweep			✓
Icy			✓
In The Sand			✓
Intangible			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Short			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Mod			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Short			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Short			✓
Inverse Space			✓
Jet Sweep Pad			✓
Last Learning	✓	✓	✓
Lead Sweep			✓
Life Pendulum			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH SWEEP	11	16	85
Lush Analog Sweep Med Slow			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Slow			✓
Lush Sweep Sync			✓
Make Light			✓
Miniature Mom		✓	✓
Minimum Sweep			✓
Nervous Week	✓	✓	✓
Never Did			✓
On Cloud			✓
Phaser Journey			✓
Plague Of Entity			✓
Politically Correct			✓
Poly Bloom			✓
PWM Sweep			✓
Rocket Radius	✓	✓	✓
Screw Sponge	✓	✓	✓
Shiver Sand	✓	✓	✓
Shopkeepers			✓
Silicon Wash			✓
Sluggish			✓
Smart Casual			✓
Spaceship Start	✓	✓	✓
Spirits		✓	✓
Star Sweep			✓
Sweeping Chords		✓	✓
Swinging Arp			✓
Teenage Entertaining			✓
The Key Tiger			✓
The Lost Wave			✓
The Pest	✓	✓	✓
Thin Pulse Fast Sweep			✓
Thin Pulse Flowing			✓
Thin Pulse Med Sweep			✓
Thin Pulse Slow Sweep			✓
Til It's Time			✓
Tundra Revival			✓
Tyrant Rage			✓
U-Wah Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Under Glass			✓
Zampagne		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES	29	240	240
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	24	66	66
Aaa Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Aaa Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Ahh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ahh Falls Close		✓	✓
Ahh Falls Open		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Ahh Straight Sustain		✓	✓
Bah Brazil		✓	✓
Doh Mens Staccato		✓	✓
Eee Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Eee Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Ehh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ehh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Ihh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ihh Straight Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Iii Sforzando Long	✓	✓	✓
Iii Sforzando Short	✓	✓	✓
Mmm Soul Sustain Port	✓	✓	✓
Nah Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Brazil Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Falls	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain No Port	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain Port	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Straight Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Dist	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ooo Sforzando Long	✓	✓	✓
Ooo Sforzando Short	✓	✓	✓
Shout Hey Long	✓	✓	✓
Shout Hey Short	✓	✓	✓
Tremmmolo	✓	✓	✓
Uh Hit High		✓	✓
Uh Mens Staccato		✓	✓
Uh Women Staccato Short		✓	✓
Uh Women Staccato		✓	✓
Uhh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain Port		✓	✓
Uuu Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Uuu Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Wide Chorus		✓	✓
Woh Dist		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES	29	240	240
Woh Sustain		✓	✓
Ahh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Straight Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ehh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ehh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Ihh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ihh Straight Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Mmm Soul Sustain Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Brazil Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain No Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Straight Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Uhh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Woh Sustain Ip		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	5	104	104
Ahh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Bah Hard Ella		✓	✓
Bah Soft Ella		✓	✓
Bee Ella		✓	✓
Buh Ella		✓	✓
Dah Hard Ella		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ella		✓	✓
Doo Hard Ella		✓	✓
Doo Soft Ella		✓	✓
Eee Ella		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Na Ella		✓	✓
Oh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Oh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Uhh Ella		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Ella		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Ella		✓	✓
Woo Hard Ella		✓	✓
Woo Soft Ella		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Ella Legato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES	29	240	240
Dah Soft Ella Legato		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Joni		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Bah Hard Joni		✓	✓
Bee Joni		✓	✓
Buh Joni		✓	✓
Dah Hard Joni		✓	✓
Dah Soft Joni		✓	✓
Eee Joni		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Na Joni		✓	✓
Oh Hard Joni		✓	✓
Oh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Uhh Joni		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Joni		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Joni		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin 2		✓	✓
Bah Marvin		✓	✓
Dah Marvin		✓	✓
Doo Marvin		✓	✓
Hoh Marvin		✓	✓
Oh Marvin 1		✓	✓
Oh Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin 2		✓	✓
Whoa Marvin		✓	✓
Woo Hard Marvin		✓	✓
Woo Soft Marvin		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Oh Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Bah Hard Paul		✓	✓
Bee Paul		✓	✓
Buh Paul		✓	✓
Dah Hard Paul		✓	✓
Dah Soft Paul		✓	✓
Eee Paul		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES	29	240	240
Hoh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Na Paul		✓	✓
Oh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Oh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Uhh Paul		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Paul		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Paul		✓	✓
Ah Hard Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Ah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Bah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Bah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Dah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Doo Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Doo Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Oh Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Oh Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Ooh Soft Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Whoah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Whoah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Woo Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Woo Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Ah		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Hah		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Hum		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Mmm		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Oh	✓	✓	✓
Gospel Choir Ooh		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Who		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Whoah	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	70	70
Altos Ohs f		✓	✓
Altos Ohs p		✓	✓
Altos Uhs f		✓	✓
Altos Uhs p		✓	✓
Basses Ohs f		✓	✓
Basses Ohs p		✓	✓
Basses Uhs f		✓	✓
Basses Uhs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Ahs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Ahs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Ohs f		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES	29	240	240
Big Choir Ohs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Uhs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Uhs p		✓	✓
Combi Choir		✓	✓
Fast Female Choir		✓	✓
Fast Male Choir		✓	✓
Female Choir 1		✓	✓
Female Choir 2		✓	✓
Female Choir 3		✓	✓
Female Choir 4		✓	✓
Female Choir 5		✓	✓
Male Choir 1		✓	✓
Male Choir 2		✓	✓
Men pop Mms		✓	✓
Oh Baby Stretched		✓	✓
Ohh-Ahh Female Choir		✓	✓
Ohh-Ahh Male Choir		✓	✓
Pop Vocals		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs f		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs lite		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs p		✓	✓
Soprano Ohs f		✓	✓
Soprano Ohs p		✓	✓
Soprano Uhs lite		✓	✓
Sopranos Ohs f		✓	✓
Sopranos Ohs p		✓	✓
Sopranos Uhs f		✓	✓
Sopranos Uhs p		✓	✓
Tenors Ohs f		✓	✓
Tenors Ohs p		✓	✓
Tenors Uhs f		✓	✓
Tenors Uhs p		✓	✓
Women pop Mms		✓	✓
Basses drama Pad		✓	✓
Bend 5 Female Choir		✓	✓
Cavern Choir		✓	✓
Emotion Choir MW		✓	✓
Female Choral		✓	✓
FemChoir Pad		✓	✓
Full Choir Pad		✓	✓
Graceful hi-pitch choir		✓	✓
Heavenly		✓	✓
Hi Pass Choir		✓	✓
La Choir Z		✓	✓
Legato Ahs		✓	✓
Legato Singing Soprano Ahs		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES	29	240	240
Legato Singing Soprano Ohs		✓	✓
Legato Uhs		✓	✓
Male Choir Anonymous		✓	✓
Oh Baby Actually Stretched		✓	✓
Real from Stretch MW		✓	✓
Slow Choir Ahs		✓	✓
Slow crescendo choir		✓	✓
SlowChoir Uhs p		✓	✓
SlowDrama Altos		✓	✓
SlowDrama soft Altos		✓	✓
SlowFull Choir		✓	✓
Softly Ohs		✓	✓
Two Thousand One		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
SampleTank 4 New Instruments	0	48	95
Alto Sax Articulations			✓
Alto Sax Amped			✓
Alto Sax Crescendo Fast			✓
Alto Sax Crescendo Slow			✓
Alto Sax Doits Fast			✓
Alto Sax Doits Slow			✓
Alto Sax Espressivo Natural			✓
Alto Sax Espressivo Tuned			✓
Alto Sax Falls Fast			✓
Alto Sax Falls Slow			✓
Alto Sax Growl			✓
Alto Sax Legato			✓
Alto Sax Marcato			✓
Alto Sax Rips			✓
Alto Sax Scoop			✓
Alto Sax Sforzando Fast			✓
Alto Sax Sforzando Slow			✓
Alto Sax Staccato			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Natural lp			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Natural			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Tuned			✓
Concert Alto			✓
Dub Sax Crescendo Slow			✓
Lo-Fi Alto Sax			✓
Sax Tail			✓
Saxo Robot			✓
Space Staccato			✓
Barcelona		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Articulations		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Doits Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Doits Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Falls Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Falls Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Growl Delay		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Growl		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Legato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Marcato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Rips		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Scoop		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sforzando Slow		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Baritone Sax Staccato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Down The Road Baritone		✓	✓
Undefined Baritone		✓	✓
Dancing Flute			✓
Flute Articulations			✓
Flute Crescendo Fast			✓
Flute Crescendo Slow			✓
Flute Espressivo Natural			✓
Flute Espressivo Tuned			✓
Flute Falls Fast			✓
Flute Falls Slow			✓
Flute Growl			✓
Flute Legato			✓
Flute Marcato			✓
Flute Rips			✓
Flute Scoop			✓
Flute Sforzando Fast			✓
Flute Sforzando Slow			✓
Flute Staccato			✓
Flute Sustain Ip			✓
Flute Sustain Natural			✓
Flute Sustain Tuned			✓
Modulate			✓
Housy Sax		✓	✓
Sax a bit		✓	✓
Slicex		✓	✓
Talksax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Articulations		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Doits Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Doits Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Falls Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Falls Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Growl		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Legato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Marcato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Rips		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Scoop		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sforzando Slow		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Tenor Sax Staccato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments	12	99	99
Bass Clar Staccato		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Expression		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet ff		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 1		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 2		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Long		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Short		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bassoon Detache		✓	✓
Bassoon ff		✓	✓
Bassoon Oct pp		✓	✓
Bassoon Portato 1		✓	✓
Bassoon Portato 2		✓	✓
Bassoon Short		✓	✓
Bassoon Stacc		✓	✓
Bassoon		✓	✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bs Flute 1		✓	✓
Bs Flute 2		✓	✓
Bs Flute Crescendo		✓	✓
Bs Flute Portato		✓	✓
Bs Flute Staccato		✓	✓
Bs Flute Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Clarinet Long		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato Med		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato NoVib		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato		✓	✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 1		✓	✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 2		✓	✓
Clarinet Staccato 1		✓	✓
Clarinet Staccato 2		✓	✓
Clarinet Trill		✓	✓
Clarinet		✓	✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
C Bassoon Staccato		✓	✓
C Bassoon		✓	✓
C Bassoon Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Eng Horn Expression 2		✓	✓
Eng Horn Expression		✓	✓
Eng Horn Staccato 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Eng Horn Staccato 2		✓	✓
Eng Horn		✓	✓
Eng Horn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flute Double Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute Flagolety	✓	✓	✓
Flute Flutter	✓	✓	✓
Flute No Vib	✓	✓	✓
Flute Portato 1	✓	✓	✓
Flute Portato 2	✓	✓	✓
Flute Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute Triple Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute	✓	✓	✓
Flute Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Oboe Expression 1		✓	✓
Oboe Expression 2		✓	✓
Oboe Long		✓	✓
Oboe Portato 2		✓	✓
Oboe Portato		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 1		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 2		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 3		✓	✓
Oboe		✓	✓
Oboe Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Piccolo 1		✓	✓
Piccolo 2		✓	✓
Piccolo No Vib		✓	✓
Piccolo Portato 1		✓	✓
Piccolo Portato 2		✓	✓
Piccolo Staccato		✓	✓
Piccolo Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bassoons Long		✓	✓
Bassoons Portato		✓	✓
Bassoons Staccato		✓	✓
Bassoons Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Clarinets 1		✓	✓
Clarinets 2		✓	✓
Clarinets Stacc Short		✓	✓
Clarinets Staccato		✓	✓
Clarinets Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flutes Portato		✓	✓
Flutes Staccato		✓	✓
Flutes		✓	✓
Flutes Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Oboes Portato		✓	✓
Oboes Staccato		✓	✓
Oboes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Oboes Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Alto Sax		✓	✓
Baritone Sax 1		✓	✓
Baritone Sax 2		✓	✓
Jazz Clarinet	✓	✓	✓
Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax	✓	✓	✓
Octave Saxes		✓	✓
Sax Section 1		✓	✓
Sax Section 2		✓	✓
Sax Section 3		✓	✓
Soprano & Clarinet		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments	0	42	42
Alto Sax 1		✓	✓
Alto Sax		✓	✓
Bassoon		✓	✓
Clarinet		✓	✓
Expression Alto Sax		✓	✓
Expression Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Expression Tenor Sax		✓	✓
Flute		✓	✓
Oboe		✓	✓
Recorder		✓	✓
Sax Dub		✓	✓
Soprano Sax 1		✓	✓
Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Staccato Alto Sax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax 1		✓	✓
Tenor Sax		✓	✓
Alto Reed BS		✓	✓
Alto Strax		✓	✓
Bassoboe		✓	✓
Bassooner		✓	✓
Brandfor Fears		✓	✓
Clareed Dos		✓	✓
Clari K		✓	✓
Clarinet 2		✓	✓
Expression Legato Alto Sax		✓	✓
Expression Legato Soprano		✓	✓
Expression Legato Tenor		✓	✓
Expressive MW and BC		✓	✓
Flute soloist		✓	✓
G-Soprano		✓	✓
Je Sax		✓	✓
Moody Bassoon		✓	✓
Morphwheel Synsax		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS	12	189	236
Oboe 2		✓	✓
Olegs Reluctance		✓	✓
out-of-reality Soprano		✓	✓
Sax Dub Strch		✓	✓
Smooth singin Soprano		✓	✓
Soprano Stretch		✓	✓
Steiner Would Like		✓	✓
Subpranos		✓	✓
Woody monoFlute		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ALAN PARSONS IMPERIAL GRAND	0	0	14
Imperial Grand			✓
The Koeln Piano			✓
Classical Grand			✓
Soft Grand 1			✓
Soft Grand 2			✓
Soft Grand 3			✓
Warm Grand			✓
Bright Grand			✓
Chorus Grand 1			✓
Chorus Grand 2			✓
Flanger Grand			✓
Phaser Grand			✓
Env Filter Grand			✓
Lo-Fi FX Piano			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC	0	0	91
Fingerstyle 1			✓
Fingerstyle 2			✓
Pick			✓
Fingerstyle Soft			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_VSW			✓
Fingerstyle Slides			✓
Fingerstyle Soft Harmonics			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_VSW			✓
Pick Harmonics			✓
Pick Slides			✓
Pick+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Pick+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Pick+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Pick+Slides_KSW			✓
Pick+Slides_MSW			✓
Pick+Slides_VSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Pick Strumming			✓
Fingerstyle Strumming 1			✓
Fingerstyle Strumming 2			✓
Soft Strumming			✓
Stereo Pick Strumming			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 1			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 2			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 3			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Strumming			✓
4 Guitars Strumming			✓
3 Guitars Ensemble			✓
4 Guitars Ensemble			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Soft 1			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Soft 2			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harmonics			✓
Stereo Pick			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC	0	0	91
Stereo Pick+FS 1			✓
Stereo Pick+FS 2			✓
Stereo Pick+FS 3			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_VSW			✓
Cathedral Ensemble			✓
Chorus Pick 1_VSW			✓
Chorus Pick 2_VSW			✓
Iron Ensemble			✓
Liquid Ensemble			✓
Liquid Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_KSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_MSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Pick Ensemble 1_VSW			✓
Pick Ensemble 2_VSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_KSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_MSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_VSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_KSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_MSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_VSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_KSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_MSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_VSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_KSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_MSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Sci-Finger 1_MSW			✓
Sci-Finger 2_MSW			✓
Space Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Stereo Ambience Fingerstyle_VSW			✓
Stereo Sat Acoustic			✓
Stereo Trem 1			✓
Stereo Trem 2			✓
Vortex Ensemble			✓
Strums Maj-min Keyswitch_KSW			✓
Strums Maj-min			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ART DECO PIANO	0	0	10
Art Deco Piano			✓
Art Deco Piano Bright			✓
Art Deco Piano Dark			✓
Art Deco Warm Parlour			✓
Art Deco Piano Tank			✓
Art Deco Piano Chorus			✓
Art Deco Piano Flange			✓
Art Deco Chorus-Flange			✓
Art Deco Phase 1			✓
Art Deco Phase 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BILLY COBHAM DRUMS	0	0	30
Loops	0	0	14
Rogue Lord 89bpm_LP			✓
Side Draft 95bpm_LP			✓
A Single Utterance 1 93bpm_LP			✓
A Single Utterance 2 118bpm_LP			✓
Agape Nation 1 96bpm_LP			✓
Agape Nation 2 128bpm_LP			✓
Clouds 86bpm_LP			✓
Existence 1 75bpm_LP			✓
Existence 2 158bpm_LP			✓
Heavenly Travelers 112bpm_LP			✓
Meters Hence 86bpm_LP			✓
Prioress Andre 158bpm_LP			✓
The Lily 81bpm_LP			✓
Thistle 67bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	16
Billy Cobham Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Eco Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Crush Room Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Kicks			✓
Billy Cobham Snares			✓
Billy Cobham Toms			✓
Billy Cobham Hi-Hats			✓
Billy Cobham Ride			✓
Billy Cobham Crash Cymbals			✓
Billy Cobham Hat, Ride and Crashes			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 1			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 2			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 3			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 4			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 5			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRANDENBURG PIANO	0	0	10
Brandenburg Piano			✓
Brandenburg Piano Bright			✓
Brandenburg Piano Dark			✓
Brandenburg Piano Concert			✓
Brandenburg Piano Chorus			✓
Brandenburg Piano Flange			✓
Brandenburg Piano Phase 1			✓
Brandenburg Piano Phase 2			✓
Brandenburg Octaves 1			✓
Brandenburg Octaves 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CINEMATIC PERCUSSION	0	0	40
Instruments	0	0	30
Big Hits			✓
Metal Percussion			✓
Harvested Hits			✓
Cinematic Toms			✓
Taiko Drums			✓
Djembes and Darbukas			✓
Nagara Drums			✓
Madal Drums			✓
Kendang Drums			✓
Frame Drums			✓
Gongs 1			✓
Gongs 2			✓
Chan Chans			✓
Gankoguis			✓
Kharkharbas			✓
Cinematic Tambourines			✓
Cinematic Shakers			✓
Taiko Large			✓
Taiko Medium			✓
Djembe			✓
Ashiko			✓
Darbuka 1			✓
Darbuka 2			✓
Darbuka 3			✓
38" Java Gong			✓
32" China Gong			✓
20" Bhutan Gong			✓
Suspended Cymbals			✓
Scuba Tank Bells			✓
Waterphone			✓
Loops	0	0	10
Cinematic Perc 84bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 86bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 90bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 104bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 110bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 120bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 128bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 140bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 144bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 160bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - CHILLOUT	0	0	4
Magic Mirror 102 bpm_LP			✓
Allegro 104 bpm_LP			✓
Lights 90 bpm_LP			✓
Nervous 114 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - DEEP HOUSE	0	0	4
Overture 123 bpm_LP			✓
Sands 125 bpm_LP			✓
Piano Funk 124 bpm_LP			✓
Tales 121 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - DRUM'N'BASS	0	0	4
Solaris 175 bpm_LP			✓
Grinder 176 bpm_LP			✓
Opera 160 bpm_LP			✓
Aphex 180 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - HARDCORE	0	0	4
Boom 160 bpm_LP			✓
Trinity 150 bpm_LP			✓
Antwerp 140 bpm_LP			✓
Terrors__170 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - INDIE DANCE	0	0	4
Winds 120 bpm_LP			✓
FatSoSlim 122 bpm_LP			✓
Wawa Track 127 bpm_LP			✓
Bass Dress 119 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - MINIMAL	0	0	4
Boiler Night 123 bpm_LP			✓
Romanian 122 bpm_LP			✓
Ricardo 124 bpm_LP			✓
Mini 126 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - TECHNO	0	0	4
Noising K 130 bpm_LP			✓
Resonated 126 bpm_LP			✓
Waves 125 bpm_LP			✓
Drama 123 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - TRANCE	0	0	4
Stadium 130 bpm_LP			✓
Outlines 132 bpm_LP			✓
Orion 134 bpm_LP			✓
Waku 128 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Lead (poly)	0	0	15
1989			✓
Basico			✓
Berlin			✓
Bingo			✓
Carillon			✓
Dream Well			✓
Dry			✓
Energized			✓
Frames			✓
Keys			✓
Layer			✓
Nasty			✓
Rotary			✓
Sosweet			✓
Stabhouse			✓
Lead (mono)	0	0	25
Arena			✓
Arp			✓
Chemical			✓
Chinese Beat			✓
Clean			✓
Combo			✓
Dutch n Roll			✓
Edge			✓
Euphoria			✓
Flutism			✓
Fuzzy Air			✓
Gamer			✓
Happy Boy			✓
Kangaroo			✓
Louder			✓
Mord			✓
Ping			✓
Serious			✓
Singularity			✓
Solo			✓
Spider			✓
Summer Vibe			✓
Swedish Land			✓
Terrace			✓
Warm			✓
Synth Bass	0	0	40
Acidized			✓
Amsterdam			✓
Analogue			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Ballon			✓
Big Saw			✓
Black			✓
Both Fresh			✓
Cartoon			✓
Cutter			✓
Dirty House			✓
Dumond			✓
Elektron			✓
Fat Girl			✓
Following			✓
Futuro			✓
Gates			✓
Happy Angry			✓
House Phat			✓
Kick It			✓
Low Air			✓
Metropolitan			✓
Mid Sized			✓
Minimax			✓
Mutant			✓
Now!			✓
Petit			✓
Power House			✓
Pure			✓
RadioChicago			✓
Raw			✓
Riff			✓
Sized			✓
Solo Daft			✓
Sosia			✓
Sparky			✓
Spinned			✓
Stroboscopic			✓
Tags			✓
The Sub			✓
Ultra Presence			✓
Pluck	0	0	30
90s Piano			✓
Chunkie			✓
Classy			✓
Cristallo			✓
Deep Acid			✓
Drama			✓
Electricity			✓
Guitarized			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Gum Slap			✓
Hit Me			✓
Ice Man			✓
Klingen			✓
Megalodon			✓
OdeThump			✓
Perc			✓
Pianobash			✓
Platino			✓
PolyStab			✓
Pop Taste			✓
Psycho			✓
Pulsar A			✓
Rectisined			✓
Royal			✓
Sineous Hits			✓
Tech Short			✓
Thick Stabs			✓
Tommy			✓
Tropicana			✓
Untitled			✓
Wavebash			✓
Pad	0	0	25
Angels			✓
Athmo			✓
Church			✓
Cinema			✓
Desert			✓
Evo			✓
Far			✓
Festival			✓
Future Piano Pad			✓
Hard Stuff			✓
Housy			✓
Infinite Darkness			✓
Jamiro			✓
Klassico			✓
Moderated			✓
Noir			✓
Oasi			✓
Organik			✓
Phonograph			✓
Plastik			✓
Simple			✓
String Phone			✓
Sunpower Special			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS	0	0	150
Tundra			✓
Waves			✓
FX	0	0	15
A-Mod			✓
Computer Music			✓
Creepy			✓
Dirty Shot			✓
F1			✓
Ghosts			✓
Jumpy			✓
Menu Extra			✓
Monsters			✓
Odyssey			✓
Rise Up			✓
Sirena			✓
Techno!			✓
Trappism			✓
Unvoiced			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
HUGH PADGHAM DRUMS	0	0	27
Standard Kits	0	0	11
Hugh Padgham Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Eco Kit			✓
HP Key Gate Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Crush Room Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Kicks			✓
Hugh Padgham Snares			✓
Hugh Padgham Toms			✓
Hugh Padgham Hi-Hats			✓
Hugh Padgham Ride Cymbal			✓
Hugh Padgham Crash Cymbals			✓
Hugh Padgham Hat, Ride, Crash			✓
Room Mixing Kits	0	0	16
Hugh Padgham Kit RM			✓
HP Key Gate Kit RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Kicks RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Snares RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Toms RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Hi-Hats RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Rides RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Crashes RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Hat, Ride, Crash RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 1			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 2			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 3			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 4			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 5			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 6			✓
GM Percussion RM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LONDON GROOVES	0	0	68
Jason Cooper - Stems	0	0	20
3Snare Groove 120BPM			✓
16Hats 95BPM			✓
AintLove 83BPM			✓
Bloodbeat 90BPM			✓
Callier 98BPM			✓
Close 94BPM			✓
Cold 106BPM			✓
CWY 70BPM			✓
Figure 108BPM			✓
Iguana 160BPM			✓
JCBeat 80BPM			✓
Last 92BPM			✓
Mallets 70BPM			✓
Mallets 118BPM			✓
Outta 81BPM			✓
PCH 105BPM			✓
SITL 135BPM			✓
Slow 75BPM			✓
Summer 75BPM			✓
Synco 98BPM			✓
Jason Cooper - Stereo	0	0	20
3Snare Groove ST 120BPM			✓
16Hats ST 95BPM			✓
AintLove ST 83BPM			✓
Bloodbeat ST 90BPM			✓
Callier ST 98BPM			✓
Close ST 94BPM			✓
Cold ST 106BPM			✓
CWY ST 70BPM			✓
Figure ST 108BPM			✓
Iguana ST 160BPM			✓
JCBeat ST 80BPM			✓
Last ST 92BPM			✓
Mallets ST 70BPM			✓
Mallets ST 118BPM			✓
Outta ST 81BPM			✓
PCH ST 105BPM			✓
SITL ST 135BPM			✓
Slow ST 75BPM			✓
Summer ST 75BPM			✓
Synco ST 98BPM			✓
Jeremy Stacey - Stems	0	0	14
Babylon 121BPM			✓
BigWait 100BPM			✓
Blue 116BPM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LONDON GROOVES	0	0	68
Difficult 74BPM			✓
Feel 98BPM			✓
Lock 148BPM			✓
Mistake 104BPM			✓
Old Time 119BPM			✓
Run 81BPM			✓
Seen 79BPM			✓
Sweet 112BPM			✓
Waiting 79BPM			✓
Wonder 82BPM			✓
Wrong 123BPM			✓
Jeremy Stacey - Stereo	0	0	14
Babylon ST 121BPM			✓
BigWait ST 100BPM			✓
Blue ST 116BPM			✓
Difficult ST 74BPM			✓
Feel ST 98BPM			✓
Lock ST 148BPM			✓
Mistake ST 104BPM			✓
Old Time ST 119BPM			✓
Run ST 81BPM			✓
Seen ST 79BPM			✓
Sweet ST 112BPM			✓
Waiting ST 79BPM			✓
Wonder ST 82BPM			✓
Wrong ST 123BPM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Strings Ensemble	0	0	134
4 Basses Multi_KSW			✓
5 Cellos Multi_KSW			✓
8 Violas Multi_KSW			✓
14 Violins Multi_KSW			✓
4 Basses Detache mf			✓
4 Basses Multi + 1st Bass_KSW			✓
4 Basses Stacc Forzato mf			✓
4 Basses Sustain mf LP			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mf			✓
5 Cellos Multi + 1st Cello_KSW			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mf 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain 5,5 mf			✓
8 Violas Detache 0,8			✓
8 Violas Multi + 1st Viola_KSW			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf			✓
14 Violins Detache 0,4			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mf			✓
14 Violins Multi + 1st Violin_KSW			✓
4 Basses Stacc Forzato pp			✓
5 Cellos Staccato u			✓
8 Violas Detache 1,4			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf d			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf u			✓
14 Violins Detache 0,6			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mp			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato p			✓
14 Violins Sustain ff			✓
4 Basses Staccato pp			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mp 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato 0,8			✓
8 Violas Detache 2,5 d			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf bottom			✓
8 Violas Sus Alt mf d			✓
14 Violin Staccato 0,3 mf			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mf			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato mf 1			✓
14 Violins Sustain Alt d			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato mf			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato pp			✓
4 Basses Stacc Short d			✓
4 Basses Stacc Short u			✓
4 Basses Sul Pont mf			✓
4 Basses Sul Pont pp			✓
4 Basses Sustain ff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
4 Basses Sustain mp			✓
4 Basses Sustain pp LP			✓
4 Basses Tremolo mf LP			✓
4 Basses Tremolo mf			✓
4 Basses Tremolo pp			✓
4 Basses Detache 0,7 d			✓
8 Violas Detache 2,5 u			✓
8 Violas Sus Alt mf u			✓
14 Violin Staccato 0,3 mp			✓
14 Violins Detache 1,9			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mp			✓
14 Violins Sustain Alt u			✓
5 Cellos Detache 1,5			✓
5 Cellos Detache 1,9 mf			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 pp 1			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 pp 2			✓
5 Cellos Detache 3,5 d			✓
5 Cellos Detache 3,5 u			✓
5 Cellos Detache pp			✓
5 Cellos Flautando d			✓
5 Cellos Flautando u			✓
5 Cellos Legato 1,0 mp			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fast			✓
5 Cellos Legato Faster alt			✓
5 Cellos Legato Faster			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fastest mp			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fastest			✓
5 Cellos Legato Medium			✓
5 Cellos Legato Mid-Fast			✓
5 Cellos Legato Normal			✓
5 Cellos Legato Slow			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mp			✓
5 Cellos Spiccato Fast			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short d			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont ff			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont mf			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont p			✓
5 Cellos Sustain 5,5 mp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain ff			✓
5 Cellos Sustain Legato			✓
5 Cellos Sustain pp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain u			✓
5 Cellos Tremolo f LP			✓
5 Cellos Tremolo pp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
4 Basses Detache 0,7 u			✓
14 Violins Detache 2,0 mf			✓
14 Violins Legato Slow mf			✓
4 Basses Det Short mf 1			✓
14 Violins Detache 2,0 p			✓
14 Violins Legato Slow mp			✓
8 Violas Espressivo mf			✓
8 Violas Espressivo pp			✓
8 Violas Pizzicato mf			✓
8 Violas Sul Pont mf			✓
8 Violas Sustain ff			✓
8 Violas Sustain mf			✓
8 Violas Sustain p			✓
8 Violas Sustain pp			✓
8 Violas Tremolo mf			✓
4 Basses Detache 2,5 mp			✓
4 Basses Det Short mp			✓
4 Basses Detache p			✓
4 Basses Detache Vivaldi			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato mf d			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato mf u			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 3,5 d			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 3,5 u			✓
14 Violins Espressivo mod			✓
14 Violins Leg Slow mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mf Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mf Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Sul Pont mf			✓
14 Violins Sul Pont p			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf d LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf u LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv d LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv mf			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv u LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain p LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain pp LP			✓
14 Violins Tremolo mf LP			✓
14 Violins Tremolo p			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt mf			✓
8 Violas Detache pp			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt pp			✓
Strings Solo	0	0	77
Bass Multi_KSW			✓
Cello Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Cello Staccato			✓
Cello Sus mf Esp d			✓
Viola Legato Slow mf			✓
Viola Multi_KSW			✓
Violin Multi_KSW			✓
Cello Stac Vivaldi d&u			✓
Cello Sus mf Esp u			✓
Viola Legato Medium mf			✓
Violin Legato Medium 0,22 sec			✓
Viola Staccato mf			✓
Violin Legato Fast 0,16 sec			✓
Cello Spiccato mf			✓
Cello Sus mf			✓
Viola Staccato p			✓
Cello Spiccato mp			✓
Viola Legato Slow mp			✓
Viola Spiccato 1			✓
Cello Spicc Forzato			✓
Cello Sus mp			✓
Viola Legato Medium mp			✓
Cello Sus p			✓
Bass Det 1,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 1,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,5 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,5 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 3,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 3,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Legato Fast			✓
Bass Pizz Vitous Style			✓
Bass Pizzicato mf 1			✓
Bass Pizzicato mp			✓
Bass Pizzicato pp			✓
Bass Spiccato			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mf d			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mf u			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mp d			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mp u			✓
Bass Stac Wide mf			✓
Bass Stac Wide mp			✓
Bass Sus 4,0 mf d u			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf d			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf u			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp d			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp u			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Cello Det 1,9 mf			✓
Cello Det 2,3 mp			✓
Cello Det 2,3 pp			✓
Cello Det 3,5			✓
Cello Det 4,0			✓
Cello Legato Fast			✓
Viola Det 0,5 Vivaldi mf			✓
Viola Det 0,5 Vivaldi mp			✓
Viola Det 1,0 mf			✓
Viola Det 1,0 p			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mf			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mp alt			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mp			✓
Viola Sus ff Accents			✓
Viola Sus mf LP			✓
Viola Sus Mood 3,0			✓
Viola Sus mp 3,2			✓
Violin Det 1,4 mp			✓
Violin Det 1,9 mf			✓
Violin Det 1,9 mp			✓
Violin Det Long 2,5 mf			✓
Violin Spiccato mf			✓
Violin Spiccato mp			✓
Violin Stac Spic 0,3a mf			✓
Violin Staccato mf 1			✓
Violin Staccato mp			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 mf			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 mp			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 pp			✓
Brass Ensemble	0	0	71
4 Fr Horns Port Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Trombones Staccato_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trumpets Staccato_VSW			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0_VSW			✓
4 Fr Hrns Stac Forzato_VSW			✓
4 French Horns Multi_KSW			✓
4 French Horns Sus_VSW			✓
Trombone & Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
3 Tpts Port mute Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
3 Trombones Stac Forzato			✓
3 Trombones Staccato mf			✓
3 Trombones Staccato p			✓
3 Trombones Sus 7,0 LP			✓
3 Trombones Sus 7,0			✓
3 Trombones Sus ff 4,0			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato mp			✓
3 Trumpets Sus 7,5 LP			✓
3 Trumpets Sus 7,5			✓
3 Trumpets Sus ff 5,0			✓
3 Trombones Po 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 1,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0_VSW			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,2			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port ff			✓
4 Fr Horns Port Long			✓
4 Fr Hrns Stac Forzato mf			✓
4 French Horns Staccato Ext			✓
4 French Horns Staccato p			✓
4 French Horns Sus 7,5 LP			✓
4 French Horns Sus 7,5			✓
4 French Horns Sus ff 5,0			✓
3 Trombones Port A_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 1,5 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port B_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 2,5 mf			✓
3 Tpts Port mute 3,0 mf LP			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port 4,5			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,2 f			✓
3 Trumpets Port Emph 0,5 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Trumpets Port ff Bell			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 1,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 2,0 mf			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
3 Trombones Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 3,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 4,5			✓
3 Trombones Port mute mf			✓
3 Tromb Port 3,0 mf mt LP			✓
Trombone & Tuba Forte			✓
Trombone & Tuba Staccato			✓
Trombone & Tuba Sus 5,0 LP			✓
Trombone & Tuba Sus 5,0			✓
Brass Solo	0	0	91
1st Tpt Solo Port Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Stacc_VSW			✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Port Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc_VSW			✓
French Horn Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Port Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Stacc_VSW			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Port Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Stacc_VSW			✓
Trombone Sus Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Legato_KSW			✓
Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Port Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Stacc_VSW			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Fast			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Faster			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Med Fast			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Normal			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Slow			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 1,5			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 2,0			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 3,0			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port ff LP			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port ff			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port mf 3,5			✓
1st Tpt Solo Port mf 3,5 LP			✓
1st Trumpet Stac Forzato mf			✓
Bass Trbn Port LP_VSW			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 LP_VSW			✓
Trombone Sus 5,0_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
1st Tpt Solo Port mp 4,0			✓
1st Trumpet Stacc mf			✓
Bass Trombone Port_VSW			✓
1st Trumpet p			✓
Bass Tbrn Solo Port p 4,0 LP			✓
Bass Trbn Solo Port mf 4,0 LP			✓
Bass Trombone Port 3,0 ff			✓
Bass Trombone Port mf 4,0			✓
Bass Trombone Port p 4,0			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc ff			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc mf			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc p			✓
French Horn Port 1,5			✓
French Horn Port 3,5 p			✓
French Horn Port ff			✓
French Horn Stacc mf xtra			✓
French Horn Stacc mf			✓
French Horn Stacc p xtra			✓
French Horn Stacc p			✓
French Horn Stacc xtra			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
French Horn Sus mf 4,0			✓
French Horn Sus mp 4,0			✓
French Horn Sus p 4,0			✓
Trombone Port 1,5			✓
Trombone Port 2,5			✓
Trombone Port ff 3,5			✓
Trombone Port p 4,5 loops			✓
Trombone Port p 4,5			✓
Trombone Stacc ff			✓
Trombone Stacc mf			✓
Trombone Stacc p			✓
Trombone Sus ff 5,0			✓
Trombone Sus mf 5,5			✓
Trombone Sus mf 6,0 LP			✓
Trombone Sus mf 6,0			✓
Trombone Sus p 5,0			✓
Tuba Legato fast			✓
Tuba Legato faster			✓
Tuba Legato fastest			✓
Tuba Legato normal			✓
Tuba Port 1,0			✓
Tuba Port 1,5 f			✓
Tuba Port 2,0			✓
Tuba Port 3,0 mf LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Tuba Port 3,0 mf			✓
Tuba Port 3,0			✓
Tuba Port ff			✓
Tuba Stac Forzato			✓
Tuba Staccato f			✓
Tuba Staccato mf			✓
Tuba Staccato p			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p LP			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p			✓
Woodwinds Ensemble	0	0	74
3 Bassoons Port_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Multi_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Multi_KSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port_KSW			✓
3 Flutes Multi_KSW			✓
3 Flutes Port_KSW			✓
3 Oboes Multi_KSW			✓
3 Oboes Staccato_VSW			✓
3 Piccolos Multi_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Bassoons Stac mf Short			✓
3 Bassoons Stac mp Short			✓
3 Bassoons Staccato mf			✓
3 Bassoons Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 Bassoons Sus 6,0			✓
3 Clarinets Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Clarinets Staccato p			✓
3 Clarinets Staccato			✓
3 Clarinets Sus 5,5 LP			✓
3 Clarinets Sus 5,5			✓
3 English Horns Portato Espr			✓
3 English Horns Portato			✓
3 English Horns Staccato			✓
3 English Horns Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 English Horns Sus 6,0			✓
3 Flutes Stacc mf			✓
3 Flutes Stacc mp			✓
3 Flutes Stacc p			✓
3 Flutes Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 Flutes Sus 6,0			✓
3 Oboes Port 1,2			✓
3 Oboes Port 3,0 mp LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
3 Oboes Port 4,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 1,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 2,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 3,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 1,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 2,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 3,0			✓
3 Oboes Stac Forzato			✓
3 Oboes Staccato mf			✓
3 Oboes Staccato p			✓
3 Oboes Sus 5,5 LP			✓
3 Oboes Sus 5,5			✓
3 Piccolos Crescendo 2,5			✓
3 Piccolos Port 3,0			✓
3 Piccolos Staccato			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Flutes Port 3,5			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,2			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Bassoons Port Long 4,0			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,5 Long			✓
Woodwinds Solo	0	0	157
Piccolo Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc 1_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus_VSW			✓
Bassoon Legato_KSW			✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Bassoon Port_KSW			✓
Bassoon Staccato_VSW			✓
Bassoon Sus 5,5 LP_VSW			✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Clarinet Port_KSW			✓
Clarinet Stacc_VSW			✓
Clarinet Sus 4,5_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Legato_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Multi_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Port_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc_VSW			✓
English Horn Legato_KSW			✓
English Horn Multi_KSW			✓
English Horn Port 1,0_VSW			✓
English Horn Stacc_VSW			✓
English Horn Sus LP_VSW			✓
Flute Multi_KSW			✓
Flute Port_KSW			✓
Flute Stacc_VSW			✓
Flute Sus_VSW			✓
Oboe Multi_KSW			✓
Oboe Port 5,0_VSW			✓
Oboe Stacc_VSW			✓
Oboe Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 LP_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc 2_VSW			✓
Bassoon Sus 5,5_VSW			✓
Clarinet Stacc Run_VSW			✓
English Horn Port 1,5_VSW			✓
English Horn Sus 3,0_VSW			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
English Horn Port 2,0_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet 5th Intervals			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato fast			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato faster			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato med fast			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato p			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato slow			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 1,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 2,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 3,0 mf LP			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 3,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Stac Forzato mp			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc f			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf 1			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf Short			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc p 1			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc p 2			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus mf LP			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus p			✓
Bassoon Legato fast			✓
Bassoon Legato faster			✓
Bassoon Legato slow			✓
Bassoon Port 1,5 mf			✓
Bassoon Port 2,5 mf			✓
Bassoon Stac Forzato mf			✓
Bassoon Stacc mf			✓
Bassoon Stacc p			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 4,0 Espressivo			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 5,5 LP			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 5,5			✓
Bassoon Sus p 4,0			✓
Bassoon Sus p 5,5 LP			✓
Bassoon Sus p 5,5			✓
Clarinet Port 1,5			✓
Clarinet Port 2,5			✓
Clarinet Port Long LP			✓
Clarinet Port Long			✓
Clarinet Stac Forzato mf			✓
Clarinet Stacc mf			✓
Clarinet Stacc p			✓
Clarinet Sus mf 4,5			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 4,5			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 5,5 LP			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 5,5			✓
Contrabassoon Legato fast			✓
Contrabassoon Legato faster			✓
Contrabassoon Legato fastest			✓
Contrabassoon Legato normal			✓
Contrabassoon Legato slow			✓
Contrabassoon Port 1,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 2,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 3,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 3,5 mf			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc mf			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc mp			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc p			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mf			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus LP_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus mf 5,0 LP			✓
Contrabassoon Sus mf 5,0			✓
Contrabassoon Sus p 5,0			✓
Contrabassoon Trills			✓
English Horn Legato fast			✓
English Horn Legato faster			✓
English Horn Legato fastest			✓
English Horn Legato normal			✓
English Horn Port ff 4,0 esp			✓
English Horn Port mf 1,0			✓
English Horn Port mf 1,5			✓
English Horn Port mf 2,0			✓
English Horn Port mp 1,0			✓
English Horn Port mp 1,5			✓
English Horn Port mp 2,0			✓
English Horn Stac Forzato mf			✓
English Horn Stacc mf			✓
English Horn Stacc mp			✓
English Horn Sus mf 3,5			✓
English Horn Sus mf 4,0 LP			✓
English Horn Sus mf 4,0			✓
English Horn Sus mp 3,0 LP			✓
English Horn Sus mp 3,0			✓
English Horn Sus p 5,0			✓
Flute Port 2,5 mf			✓
Flute Port 3,5 mf LP			✓
Flute Port 3,5 mf			✓
Flute Port mf 1,5			✓
Flute Stac Forzato mf			✓
Flute Stacc mf			✓
Flute Stacc p			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 mp			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 p			✓
Flute Sus 4,5 pp			✓
Flute Sus 5,0 mf			✓
Oboe Port 1,5			✓
Oboe Port 2,5			✓
Oboe Port ff 2,8			✓
Oboe Port mf 5,0 LP			✓
Oboe Port mf 5,0			✓
Oboe Port p 5,0			✓
Oboe Stacc ff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Oboe Stacc mf			✓
Oboe Stacc p			✓
Oboe Sus mf 5,0			✓
Oboe Sus mp 5,0 LP			✓
Oboe Sus mp 5,0			✓
Piccolo Portato ff			✓
Piccolo Staccato ff			✓
Piccolo Staccato			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 mf			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 p LP			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 p			✓
Chromatic	0	0	3
Marim MN Hrd Mal f Eco			✓
Glockenspiel MN f Eco			✓
Orch Chimes Hd Mal MN Eco			✓
Piano	0	0	4
Philharmonik Grand Eco			✓
Classical Philharmonik Grand Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand Dark Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand Bright Eco			✓
Miroslav Philharmonik 1 Instruments	0	0	122
Brass Octaves Multi_KSW			✓
Female Choir LP_KSW			✓
Harp Arpegg Major-Minor			✓
Male Ah LP_VSW			✓
Mixed Choir LP Multi_KSW			✓
Brass Octaves Long LP			✓
Female Ah LP			✓
Harp Arpegg Maj-Min Multi_KSW			✓
Male Ah ff LP			✓
Mixed Ah LP			✓
Brass Octaves Long			✓
Female Oh LP			✓
Male Ah mf LP			✓
Mixed Oh LP			✓
Brass Octaves Portato			✓
Female Uh LP			✓
Male Ah Expr LP			✓
Mixed Uh LP			✓
Brass Octaves Stacc			✓
Female Mmm LP			✓
Male E LP			✓
Mixed Mmm LP_VSW			✓
Brass Unison Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Male Eh LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mf LP			✓
Brass Unison Long LP			✓
Male Mmm LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mp LP			✓
Brass Unison Long			✓
Male Oh LP_VSW			✓
Brass Unison Portato			✓
Male Oh f LP			✓
Brass Unison Stacc			✓
Male Oh mf LP			✓
Brass Staccato Multi_KSW			✓
Male Oh mp LP			✓
Male Oh Expr LP			✓
Stacc Brass			✓
Male Uh LP			✓
Stacc Brass Mute			✓
Stacc Brass Ambient			✓
Muted Brass			✓
Brass+Winds			✓
Horns+Winds			✓
Flutes+Clrnets			✓
Flutes+Oboes			✓
Oboes+Clarinets			✓
WoodWinds Ens			✓
All Winds			✓
Action Sequence			✓
Bass Pedals			✓
Brass Drama			✓
Cathedral Organ 1			✓
Cathedral Organ 2			✓
Cathedral Organ 3			✓
Cathedral Organ 4			✓
Cathedral Organ 5			✓
Cathedral Organ Flutes			✓
Celeste			✓
Cinema Strings			✓
Classical Guitar 1			✓
Classical Guitar 2			✓
Crotals			✓
Drama to the End			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 1			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 2			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 3			✓
Full Orchestra 1			✓
Full Orchestra 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
GM Perc Map 1			✓
GM Perc Map 2			✓
GM Perc Map 3			✓
GM Perc Map 4			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj Menu			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min Menu			✓
Harp Full Range			✓
Harp High Range			✓
Harp Low Range			✓
Harp Mid and Top			✓
Harp Open Tones			✓
Harpsichord 1			✓
Harpsichord 2			✓
Heavy String+Brass			✓
Orchestra Performance 1			✓
Orchestra Performance 2			✓
Orchestra Performance 3			✓
Orchestra Performance 4			✓
Orchestra Performance 5			✓
Orchestra Performance 6			✓
Orchestra Performance 7			✓
Orchestra Performance 8			✓
Orchestra Performance 9			✓
Orchestral Perc Hall			✓
Orchestral Perc Studio			✓
Royal Orchestra 3Dyn			✓
Royal Strings 3Dyn			✓
Sensitive Strings			✓
Snare Drum 1 Menu			✓
Snare Drum Hall Menu			✓
String Orchestra Alt			✓
String Orchestra			✓
Strings+Ahs			✓
Strings+Brass			✓
Strings+Choir Hmms			✓
Strings+Choir Ohs			✓
Strings+Winds 1			✓
Strings+Winds 2			✓
Strings+Winds 3			✓
Strings+Winds 4			✓
Strings+Winds+Brass			✓
Timpani Glides Menu			✓
Timpani Hall A Menu			✓
Timpani Hall B Menu			✓
Timpani Hit Menu			✓
Timpani pp Menu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE	0	0	733
Timpani Rolls Cresc Menu			✓
Timpani Studio A Menu			✓
Timpani Studio B Menu			✓
Triangle Hall A			✓
Triangle Hall B			✓
Triangles Studio			✓
Triangles			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
NANOTUBE	0	0	20
Loops	0	0	8
Acido Jazz Kit 111bpm_LP			✓
Clicks Kit 114bpm_LP			✓
Hypno Kit 118bpm_LP			✓
Chill House Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Industrial Kit 102bpm_LP			✓
NY House Kit 127bpm_LP			✓
Technico Kit 120bpm_LP			✓
Jungle Kit 150bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	12
Dark Hop Drum Kit			✓
Acid Grams Drum Kit			✓
Tech Houser Drum Kit			✓
Bit Rock Drum Kit			✓
Guitar Crash Drum Kit			✓
Indie Drum Kit			✓
Deep Club Drum Kit			✓
Inkognito Drum Kit			✓
Micron Drum Kit			✓
Glitch Drum Kit			✓
Revelations Drum Kit			✓
Androide Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
NEIL PEART DRUMS	0	0	33
Loops	0	0	17
Monkey Beats 166bpm_LP			✓
Tommy Groove 87bpm_LP			✓
Lime Groove 132bpm_LP			✓
Digital Beat 149bpm_LP			✓
Armor Grooves 102bpm_LP			✓
Cry Grooves 126bpm_LP			✓
Dream Grooves 146bpm_LP			✓
Free W 156bpm_LP			✓
Ghost Grooves 122bpm_LP			✓
Grace Groove 146bpm_LP			✓
MagNarc Grooves 113bpm_LP			✓
Missionary Groove 143bpm_LP			✓
Red B 146bpm_LP			✓
Spind Grooves 110bpm_LP			✓
Spirit Beats 135bpm_LP			✓
Subdivided Beats 134bpm_LP			✓
Victory Grooves 133bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	16
Neil Peart Kit			✓
Neil Peart Eco Kit			✓
Neil Peart Crush Kit			✓
Neil Peart Kicks			✓
Neil Peart Snares			✓
Neil Peart Toms			✓
Neil Peart Hi-Hats			✓
Neil Peart Rides			✓
Neil Peart Crash Cymbals			✓
Neil Peart Hats, Rides & Cymbals			✓
Neil Peart Tom 1			✓
Neil Peart Tom 2			✓
Neil Peart Tom 3			✓
Neil Peart Tom 4			✓
Neil Peart Tom 5			✓
Neil Peart Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
NRG	0	0	20
Loops	0	0	8
Acid 50% Kit 130bpm_LP			✓
The Inspiration Kit 131bpm_LP			✓
Hybrid Kit 128bpm_LP			✓
4 Strophe Kit 126bpm_LP			✓
Frozen Kit 125bpm_LP			✓
Tropicana Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Robin House Kit 132bpm_LP			✓
Technodrome Kit 134bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	12
Majorca Drum Kit			✓
Trancey Drum Kit			✓
Minorca Drum Kit			✓
Rotterdam Drum Kit			✓
Wide Drum Kit			✓
Fatter Drum Kit			✓
Orient Xpress Drum Kit			✓
Get Louder Drum Kit			✓
Big Room Drum Kit			✓
Remix Drum Kit			✓
Hard Vibe Drum Kit			✓
Softcore Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION	0	0	48
Instruments	0	0	23
Orchestral Percussion Menu			✓
Timpani Med Mallet			✓
Timpani Soft Mallet			✓
Timpani Hard Mallet			✓
Timpani Soft Stack			✓
Timpani Hard Stack			✓
Timpani Deep Stack			✓
Timpani Rolls mp			✓
Timpani Rolls f			✓
Timpani Crescendos			✓
Timpani Crescendos Release			✓
Gran Cassa			✓
Orchestral Snare Drums			✓
Symphonic Gongs			✓
Piatti 20-inch			✓
Piatti 14-inch			✓
Bell Tree Glisses			✓
Orchestral Sleighbells			✓
Orchestral Tambourines			✓
Orchestral Castanets			✓
Orchestral Ratchet			✓
Triangles Keyed Release			✓
Triangles Release+Mute			✓
Loops	0	0	25
Largo Const Kit 1 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Const Kit 2 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Timpani 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Snare 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 60bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Const Kit 1 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Const Kit 2 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Timpani 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Snare 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 84bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Const Kit 1 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Const Kit 2 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Timpani 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Snare 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Const Kit 1 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Const Kit 2 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Timpani 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Snare 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 120bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Const Kit 1 144bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION	0	0	48
Vivace Const Kit 2 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Timpani 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Snare 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 144bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
POWER UP	0	0	20
Loops	0	0	8
2Many Kit 130bpm_LP			✓
Stenton Breaks Kit 132bpm_LP			✓
EFunk Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Robot Funk Kit 110bpm_LP			✓
Drum-Hop Kit 90bpm_LP			✓
Hip Z Kit 92bpm_LP			✓
Snake Trap Kit 76bpm_LP			✓
Trap-Hop Kit 73bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	12
Breaks Warriors Drum Kit			✓
Breakbeat Drum Kit			✓
No 4-4 Drum Kit			✓
Soul Funk Drum Kit			✓
Funky Gitano Drum Kit			✓
Electro Brown Drum Kit			✓
De La Hop Drum Kit			✓
USA Hip Drum Kit			✓
2 Souls Drum Kit			✓
Trapping Drum Kit			✓
ETrapM Drum Kit			✓
Harlem Shock Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
TERRY BOZZIO DRUMS	0	0	28
Loops	0	0	12
Butterscotch 167bpm_LP			✓
Exit Blocked 179bpm_LP			✓
Sorrow 174bpm_LP			✓
Rough Roads 170bpm_LP			✓
This Place at Present 165bpm_LP			✓
Get Your Nose Out 143bpm_LP			✓
Strolling 137bpm_LP			✓
Talk 135bpm_LP			✓
Apertures 130bpm_LP			✓
Conspicuous 129bpm_LP			✓
Enjoy Guys 105bpm_LP			✓
Landing Place 105bpm_LP			✓
Kits	0	0	16
Terry Bozzio Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Eco Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Crush Room Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Kicks			✓
Terry Bozzio Snares			✓
Terry Bozzio Toms			✓
Terry Bozzio Hi-Hats			✓
Terry Bozzio Ride Cymbals			✓
Terry Bozzio Crash Cymbals			✓
Terry Bozzio Hat, Ride and Crashes			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 1			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 2			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 3			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 4			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 5			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
THE GRID	0	0	50
Breaks Construction Kit 1 128bpm_LP			✓
Breaks Construction Kit 2 126bpm_LP			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 1			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 2			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 3			✓
DnB Construction Kit 1 176bpm_LP			✓
DnB Construction Kit 2 160bpm_LP			✓
DnB Drum Kit 1			✓
DnB Drum Kit 2			✓
DnB Drum Kit 3			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 1 144bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 2 150bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 3 140bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 4 140bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 1			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 2			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 3			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 4			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 5			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 6			✓
EDM Construction Kit 1 129bpm_LP			✓
EDM Construction Kit 2 130bpm_LP			✓
EDM Drum Kit 1			✓
EDM Drum Kit 2			✓
EDM Drum Kit 3			✓
Electro Funk Construction Kit 1 115bpm_LP			✓
Electro Funk Construction Kit 2 114bpm_LP			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 1			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 2			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 3			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 1 98bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 2 92bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 3 78bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 4 74bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 1			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 2			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 3			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 4			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 5			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 6			✓
House Construction Kit 1 128bpm_LP			✓
House Construction Kit 2 125bpm_LP			✓
House Drum Kit 1			✓
House Drum Kit 2			✓
House Drum Kit 3			✓
Techno Construction Kit 1 130bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
THE GRID	0	0	50
Techno Construction Kit 2 125bpm_LP			✓
Techno Drum Kit 1			✓
Techno Drum Kit 2			✓
Techno Drum Kit 3			✓